PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.
6660-B Dobbin Road, Columbia, MD 21045 USA
Tel. +1.410.290.6652 / Fax +1.410.290.6654
http://www.pctestlab.com

SAR EVALUATION REPORT

Applicant Name:
LG Electronics MobileComm U.S.A., Inc.
1000 Sylvan Avenue
Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632
United States

Date of Testing:
09/21/12 - 10/15/12
Test Site/Location:
PCTEST Lab, Columbia, MD, USA
Document Serial No.:
0Y1209201383-R2.ZNF

FCC ID: **ZNFE973**

APPLICANT: **LG ELECTRONICS MOBILECOMM U.S.A**

DUT Type: Portable Handset
Application Type: Class II Permissive Change
FCC Rule Part(s): CFR §2.1093
Model(s): E973, LGE973, LG-E973
Original Grant Date: 10/18/12

Band & Mode	Tx Frequency	Conducted Power [dBm]	SAR		
			1 gm Head (W/kg)	1 gm Body-Worn (W/kg)	1 gm Hotspot (W/kg)
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	824.20 - 848.80 MHz	33.33	0.56	0.77	0.77
UMTS 850	826.40 - 846.60 MHz	24.17	0.47	0.74	0.74
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	1850.20 - 1909.80 MHz	30.31	0.30	0.77	0.77
UMTS 1900	1852.4 - 1907.6 MHz	24.16	0.46	1.19	1.19
LTE Band 17	706.5 - 713.5 MHz	24.64	0.26	0.48	0.48
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	1712.5 - 1752.5 MHz	23.52	0.67	0.83	0.83
2.4 GHz WLAN	2412 - 2462 MHz	17.24	0.15	0.15	0.15
5.8 GHz WLAN	5745 - 5825 MHz	14.48	0.05	0.08	
5.2 GHz WLAN	5180 - 5240 MHz	14.23	0.12	0.17	
5.3 GHz WLAN	5260 - 5320 MHz	14.06	0.13	0.16	
5.5 GHz WLAN	5500 - 5700 MHz	14.84	0.09	0.21	
Bluetooth	2402 - 2480 MHz	9.04	N/A		
Simultaneous SAR per KDB 690783 D01:			0.72	1.40	1.34

Note: Powers in the above table represent output powers for the SAR test configurations and may not represent the highest output powers for all configurations for each mode.

This revised Test Report (S/N: 0Y1209201383-R2.ZNF) supersedes and replaces the previously issued test report on the same subject EUT for the same type of testing as indicated. Please discard or destroy the previously issued test report(s) and dispose of it accordingly.

This wireless portable device has been shown to be capable of compliance for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) for uncontrolled environment/general population exposure limits specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and has been tested in accordance with the measurement procedures specified in FCC/OET Bulletin 65 Supplement C (2001), IEEE 1528-2003 and in applicable Industry Canada Radio Standards Specifications (RSS); for North American frequency bands only.

I attest to the accuracy of data. All measurements reported herein were performed by me or were made under my supervision and are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. I assume full responsibility for the completeness of these measurements and vouch for the qualifications of all persons taking them. Test results reported herein relate only to the item(s) tested.

PCTEST certifies that no party to this application has been subject to a denial of Federal benefits that includes FCC benefits pursuant to Section 5301 of the Anti-Drug Abuse Act of 1988, 21 U.S.C. 862

Randy Ortanez
President

ACCREDITED
TESTING LABORATORY
CERTIFICATE #2041.01

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1 DEVICE UNDER TEST

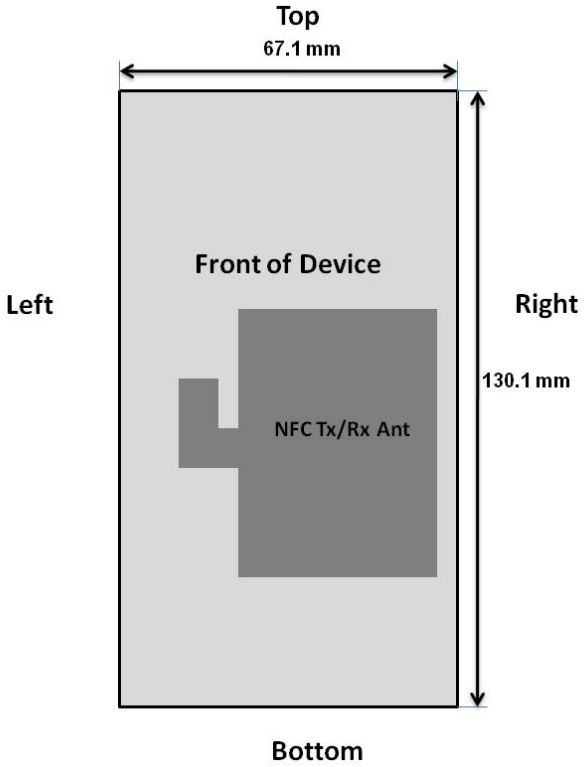
1.1 Device Overview

Band & Mode	Tx Frequency
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	824.20 - 848.80 MHz
UMTS 850	826.40 - 846.60 MHz
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	1850.20 - 1909.80 MHz
UMTS 1900	1852.4 - 1907.6 MHz
LTE Band 17	706.5 - 713.5 MHz
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	1712.5 - 1752.5 MHz
2.4 GHz WLAN	2412 - 2462 MHz
5.8 GHz WLAN	5745 - 5825 MHz
5.2 GHz WLAN	5180 - 5240 MHz
5.3 GHz WLAN	5260 - 5320 MHz
5.5 GHz WLAN	5500 - 5700 MHz
Bluetooth	2402 - 2480 MHz
NFC	13.56 MHz

1.2 Near Field Communications (NFC) Antenna

This DUT has NFC operations. The NFC antenna is integrated into the standard battery cover and will be the only battery cover available from the manufacturer for this model. Therefore all SAR tests were performed with the standard battery cover which already integrates the NFC antenna.

Figure 1-1
NFC Antenna Locations



1.3 DUT Antenna Locations

Figure 1-2
DUT Antenna Locations

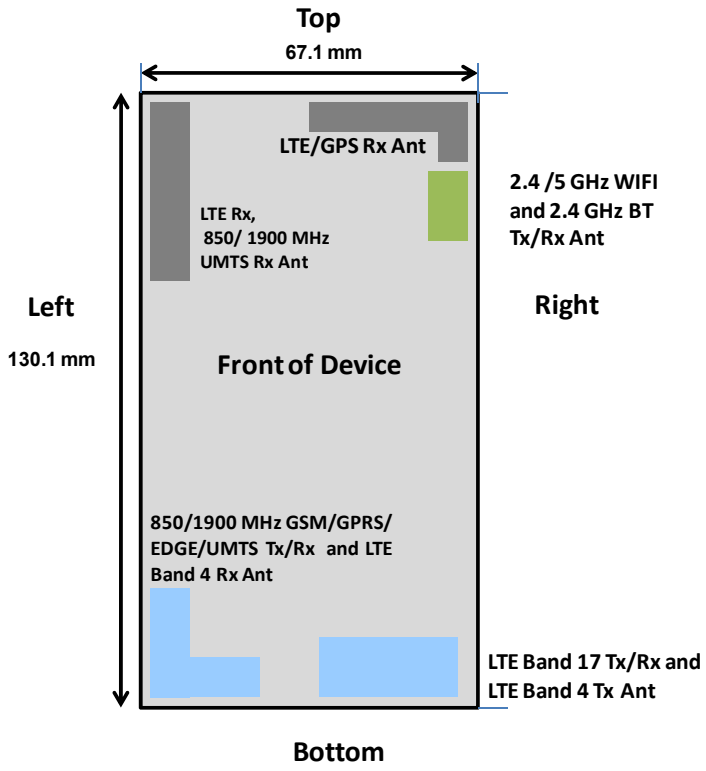


Table 1-1
Mobile Hotspot Sides for SAR Testing

Mobile Hotspot Sides for SAR Testing						
Mode	Back	Front	Top	Bottom	Right	Left
GPRS 850	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
UMTS 850	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
GPRS 1900	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
UMTS 1900	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
LTE Band 17	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
2.4 GHz WLAN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No

Note: Particular DUT edges were not required to be evaluated for Wireless Router SAR if the edges were greater than 2.5 cm from the transmitting antenna according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06 guidance, page 2. The antenna document shows the distances between the transmit antennas and the edges of the device. When the wireless router mode is enabled, all 5 GHz bands are disabled. Therefore 5 GHz WIFI is not considered in this section.

1.4 Simultaneous Transmission Capabilities

According to KDB 648474, transmitters are considered to be transmitting simultaneously when there is overlapping transmission, with the exception of transmissions during network hand-offs with maximum hand-off duration less than 30 seconds. Possible transmission paths for the DUT are shown in Figure 1-3 and are color-coded to indicate communication modes which share the same path. Modes which share the same transmission path cannot transmit simultaneously with one another.

The GSM/UMTS and antenna and the LTE bands 4 and 17 antenna cannot transmit simultaneously since they share the same chip.

Figure 1-3
Simultaneous Transmission Paths

This device contains multiple transmitters that may operate simultaneously, and therefore requires a simultaneous transmission analysis according to KDB 447498 3) procedures.

Table 1-2
Possible Simultaneous Transmission Scenarios Transmission Supported by DUT

No.	Capable TX Configration	Head SAR	Body Worn SAR	Hotspot SAR	Note
1	GSM Voice + WiFi 2.4Ghz	Yes	Yes	N/A	
2	GSM Voice + WiFi 5Ghz	Yes	Yes	N/A	
3	GPRS/EDGE + WiFi 2.4Ghz	Yes	Yes	Yes	2.4 GHz Hotspot
4	WCDMA + WiFi 2.4Ghz	Yes	Yes	Yes	2.4 GHz Hotspot
5	WCDMA + WiFi 5Ghz	Yes	Yes	No	
6	LTE + WiFi 2.4Ghz	Yes	Yes	Yes	2.4 GHz Hotspot
7	GPRS/EDGE + WiFi 5Ghz	No	No	No	Not supported by SW
8	LTE + WiFi 5Ghz	No	No	No	Not supported by SW
9	GSM Voice + LTE	No	No	No	Not supported by HW
10	GSM GPRS/EDGE +LTE	No	No	No	Not supported by HW
11	WCDMA + LTE	No	No	No	Not supported by HW
12	GSM Voice + LTE + WiFi 2.4 Ghz	No	No	No	Not supported by HW
13	GSM Voice + LTE + WiFi 5 Ghz	No	No	No	Not supported by HW
14	GSM GPRS/EDGE + LTE + WiFi 2.4 Ghz	No	No	No	Not supported by HW
15	GSM GPRS/EDGE + LTE + WiFi 5 Ghz	No	No	No	Not supported by HW
16	WCDMA + LTE+ WiFi 2.4Ghz	No	No	No	Not supported by HW
17	WCDMA + LTE+ WiFi 5 Ghz	No	No	No	Not supported by HW

1. WiFi 2.4Ghz Hotpsot is supported, WiFi 5Ghz Hotspot is not supported.
2. LTE, WCDMA data, GPRS/EDGE Hotspot is supported.
3. VoIP is supported in GPRS, LTE and WCDMA (e.g. 3rd part VoIP and VoLTE)
4. Bluetooth and WiFi can not transmit simultaneously since they share the same chip.
5. GSM, WCDMA and LTE can not transmit simultaneously since they share the same chip.

1.5 SAR Test Exclusions Applied

(A) WIFI/BT

Since Wireless Router operations are not allowed by the chipset firmware using 5 GHz WIFI, only 2.4 GHz WIFI Hotspot SAR tests and combinations are considered for SAR with respect to Wireless Router configurations in KDB 941225 D06.

The separation between the 850/1900 GSM/UMTS antenna and the Bluetooth/ WLAN antenna is 83.3 mm.

The separation between the LTE Band 4 and 17 antenna and the Bluetooth/WLAN antenna is 77.5 mm

RF Conducted Power of Bluetooth Tx is 8.017 mW (Please refer to the EMC DSS Report for a full set of Bluetooth conducted powers).

2.4 GHz and 5 GHz WIFI and Bluetooth share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously.

Per KDB Publication 648474, **Bluetooth SAR was not required** based on the maximum conducted power, the Bluetooth/WLAN to main antenna separation distance and Body-SAR of the main antenna.

This device supports 20 MHz and 40 MHz Bandwidths for IEEE 802.11n for 5 GHz WIFI only. 802.11n was not evaluated for SAR since the average output power of 20 MHz and 40 MHz bandwidths was not more than 0.25 dB higher than the average output power of 802.11a.

The wireless portable device has been shown to be electrically equivalent to the device of FCC ID: ZNFE971 C2PC with respect to 2.4 GHz WLAN, 5 GHz WLAN and Bluetooth modes. Previous SAR test data for these modes have been incorporated in this report

(B) Licensed Transmitter(s)

This model does not support Simultaneous Voice and Data for the licensed transmitter in any modes except in UMTS that allows Multi-RAB transmissions that share voice and data operations on a single physical channel.

GSM/GPRS/EDGE DTM is not supported. Therefore GSM Voice cannot transmit simultaneously with GPRS/EDGE Data.

EDGE Data SAR tests were not required since the time averaged output power of GPRS Data was greater than the time averaged output power EDGE Data.

Simultaneous Voice and LTE data cannot transmit simultaneously since they utilize the same transmission path as illustrated in **Figure 1-3**.

This device is only capable of QPSK HSUPA in the uplink, but is capable of HSPA+ in the downlink. Therefore, no additional SAR tests are required beyond that described for devices with HSUPA in KDB 941225 D01.

When the user utilizes multiple services in UMTS 3G mode it uses multi-Radio Access Bearer or multi-RAB. The power control is based on a physical control channel (Dedicated Physical Control

Channel [DPCCH]) and power control will be adjusted to meet the needs of both services. Therefore, the UMTS+WLAN scenario also represents the UMTS Voice/DATA + WLAN Hotspot scenario.

LTE SAR for the lower BWs was not tested since the maximum average output power of all channels and configurations was not more than 0.5 dB higher than the highest bandwidth; and LTE SAR for the highest BW was less than 1.45 W/kg for all configurations according to FCC KDB 941225 D05.

1.6 Power Reduction for SAR

There is no power reduction for any band/mode implemented in this device for SAR purposes.

1.7 Guidance Applied

- FCC OET Bulletin 65 Supplement C [June 2001]
- IEEE 1528-2003
- FCC KDB 941225 (2G/3G/4G and Hotspot)
- FCC KDB 248227 (802.11)
- FCC KDB 648474 (Simultaneous)
- FCC KDB 865664 (5 GHz)

1.8 Serial Numbers for SAR Testing

	Device SN used for Head Testing	Device SN used for Body-Worn/Hotspot Testing
GSM/UMTS	417-6	417-6
LTE Band 17	415-0	415-0
LTE Band 4	416-8	415-0
2.4 GHz WLAN	415-0	417-6
5 GHz WLAN	416-8	416-8

The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units.

2 LTE CHECKLIST PER KDB 941225 D05

KDB 941225 Pub LTE Information				
KDB 941225 Section	**FCC ID**	**ZNFE973**		
	Form Factor	Handset		
1)	Frequency Range of each LTE transmission band	Band 17: 706.5 - 713.5 MHz		
		Band 4: 1712.5 - 1752.5 MHz		
2)	Channel Bandwidths	Band 17: 5 MHz, 10 MHz		
		Band 4: 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz		
3)	Channel Numbers and Frequencies (MHz)	Low	Mid	High
	Band 17, 5 MHz BW	706.5 MHz (23755)	710 MHz (23790)	713.5 MHz (23825)
	Band 17, 10 MHz BW	709 MHz (23780)	710 MHz (23790)	711 MHz (23800)
	Band 4, 5 MHz BW	1712.5 MHz (19975)	1732.5 MHz (20175)	1752.5 MHz (20375)
	Band 4, 10 MHz BW	1715 MHz (20000)	1732.5 MHz (20175)	1750 MHz (20350)
	Band 4, 15 MHz BW	1717.5 MHz (20025)	1732.5 MHz (20175)	1747.5 MHz (20325)
	Band 4, 20 MHz BW	1720 MHz (20050)	1732.5 MHz (20175)	1745 MHz (20300)
4)(a)	UE Category	UE category 3		
(b)	Modulations Supported in UL	QPSK, 16QAM		
	LTE Transmitter and Antenna Implementation	This model (E973) has the same HW and two Tx antennas for GSM/GPRS/EDGE/UMTS/LTE sharing one chip.		
5)	Description of LTE Tx and Ant. Implementation	1 LTE Band 17 Tx/Rx antenna, 1 LTE Band 4 Rx, and 1 LTE Band 17 Rx		
6)	LTE Voice available?	No		
	Hotspot with LTE+WIFI	Yes		
	Hotspot with LTE+WIFI active with Voice sessions?	No		
7)	LTE MPR Permanently implemented per 3GPP TS 36.101 section 6.2.3~6.2.5? (manufacturer attestation to be provided)	Yes		
	A-MPR (Additional MPR) disabled for SAR Testing?	Yes		
8)	Conducted power Table provided for 1RB (low and high offset), 50% RB (centered), 100% RB	Yes		
9-10)	Non-LTE US Wireless Operating Modes/Band	RF Output Power	RF Exposure Configurations	
	GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	See page 1	See page 1	
	WCDMA/HSPA 850			
	GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900			
	WCDMA/HSPA 1900			
	Bluetooth			
	2.4 GHz WLAN			
	5 GHz WLAN			
11)	Simultaneous Tx Conditions (Voice and Data Configurations)	See section 1.4		
12)	Power Reduction used for SAR Compliance?	No		
13)	Describe Power Reduction (LTE Modes)	N/A		
14)	SAR Test Plan	N/A		
15)	SAR test data	N/A		

3 INTRODUCTION

The FCC has adopted the guidelines for evaluating the environmental effects of radio frequency (RF) radiation in ET Docket 93-62 on Aug. 6, 1996 to protect the public and workers from the potential hazards of RF emissions due to FCC-regulated portable devices. [1]

The safety limits used for the environmental evaluation measurements are based on the criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) in IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992 Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz [3] and Health Canada RF Exposure Guidelines Safety Code 6 [24]. The measurement procedure described in IEEE/ANSI C95.3-2002 Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave [4] is used for guidance in measuring the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) due to the RF radiation exposure from the Equipment Under Test (EUT). These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the International Committee for Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection (ICNIRP) in Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields," Report No. Vol 74. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards.

3.1 SAR Definition

Specific Absorption Rate is defined as the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dU) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dV) of a given density (ρ). It is also defined as the rate of RF energy absorption per unit mass at a point in an absorbing body (see Equation 3-1).

Equation 3-1
SAR Mathematical Equation

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt}\left(\frac{dU}{dm}\right) = \frac{d}{dt}\left(\frac{dU}{\rho\, dv}\right)$$

SAR is expressed in units of Watts per Kilogram (W/kg).

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma \cdot E^2}{\rho}$$

where:

σ = conductivity of the tissue-simulating material (S/m)
ρ = mass density of the tissue-simulating material (kg/m^3)
E = Total RMS electric field strength (V/m)

NOTE: The primary factors that control rate of energy absorption were found to be the wavelength of the incident field in relation to the dimensions and geometry of the irradiated organism, the orientation of the organism in relation to the polarity of field vectors, the presence of reflecting surfaces, and whether conductive contact is made by the organism with a ground plane.[6]

4 SAR MEASUREMENT SETUP

4.1 Automated SAR Measurement System

Measurements are performed using the DASY automated dosimetric SAR assessment system. The DASY is made by Schmid & Partner Engineering AG (SPEAG) in Zurich, Switzerland and consists of a high precision robotics system (Staubli), robot controller, desktop computer, near-field probe, probe alignment sensor, and the SAM phantom containing the head or body equivalent material. The robot is a six-axis industrial robot, performing precise movements to position the probe to the location (points) of maximum electromagnetic field (EMF). See www.speag.com for more information about the specification of the SAR assessment system.

Figure 4-1
SAR Measurement System

Figure 4-2
Near-Field Probe

Table 4-1
Composition of the Tissue Equivalent Matter

Frequency (MHz)	835	835	1750	1750	1900	1900	2450	2450	5200-5800	5200-5800
Tissue	Head	Body	Head	Body	Head	Body	Head	Body	Head	Body
Ingredients (% by weight)										
Bactericide	0.1	0.1								
DGBE			47	31	44.92	29.44	7.99	26.7		
HEC	1	1								
NaCl	1.45	0.94	0.4	0.2	0.18	0.39	0.16	0.1		
Sucrose	57	44.9								
Triton X-100							19.97		17.24	
Diethylenglycol monohexylether									17.24	
Polysorbate (Tween) 80										20
Water	40.45	53.06	52.6	68.8	54.9	70.17	71.88	73.2	65.52	80

See next page for 750 MHz Tissue Composition

Table 4-2
Composition of 750 MHz Head and Body Tissue Equivalent Matter

2 Composition / Information on ingredients	
The Item is composed of the following ingredients:	
H_2O	Water, 35 – 58%
Sucrose	Sugar, white, refined, 40 – 60%
NaCl	Sodium Chloride, 0 – 6%
Hydroxyethyl-cellulose	Medium Viscosity (CAS# 9004-62-0), <0.3%
Preventol-D7	Preservative: aqueous preparation, (CAS# 55965-84-9), containing 5-chloro-2-methyl-3(2H)-isothiazolone and 2-methyyl-3(2H)-isothiazolone, 0.1 – 0.7%
	Relevant for safety; Refer to the respective Safety Data Sheet*.

Note: 750MHz liquid recipes are proprietary SPEAG. Since the composition is approximate to the actual liquids utilized, the manufacturer tissue-equivalent liquid data sheets are provided below.

Measurement Certificate / Material Test

Item Name	**Body Tissue Simulating Liquid (MSL 750)**
Product No.	SL AAM 075 AA (Charge: 110606-1)
Manufacturer	SPEAG

Measurement Method

TSL dielectric parameters measured using calibrated OCP probe (type DAK).

Target Parameters

Target parameters as defined in the IEEE 1528 and IEC 62209 compliance standards.

Test Condition

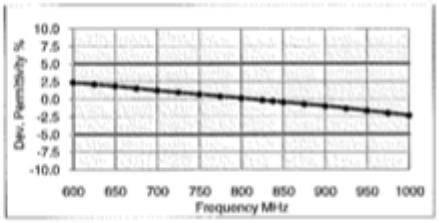
Ambient Condition	22°C ; 30% humidity
TSL Temperature	22°C
Test Date	8-Jun-11

Additional Information

TSL Density	1.212 g/cm³
TSL Heat-capacity	3.006 kJ/(kg*K)

Results

	Measured			Target		Diff.to Target [%]	
f [MHz]	HP-e'	HP-e"	sigma	eps	sigma	Δ-eps	Δ-sigma
600	57.4	24.88	0.83	56.1	0.95	2.4	-12.7
625	57.2	24.53	0.85	56.0	0.95	2.1	-10.6
650	57.0	24.18	0.87	55.9	0.96	1.8	-8.5
675	56.7	23.90	0.90	55.8	0.96	1.5	-6.3
700	56.4	23.61	0.92	55.7	0.96	1.2	-4.2
725	56.2	23.37	0.94	55.6	0.96	0.9	-2.0
750	55.9	23.12	0.96	55.5	0.96	0.7	0.1
775	55.7	22.95	0.99	55.4	0.97	0.4	2.5
800	55.4	22.78	1.01	55.3	0.97	0.1	4.6
825	55.2	22.61	1.04	55.2	0.98	-0.2	6.1
838	55.0	22.52	1.05	55.2	0.98	-0.3	6.7
850	54.9	22.44	1.06	55.2	0.99	-0.4	7.3
875	54.7	22.30	1.09	55.1	1.02	-0.7	6.5
900	54.5	22.17	1.11	55.0	1.05	-1.0	5.7
925	54.2	22.05	1.13	55.0	1.06	-1.3	6.8
950	54.0	21.94	1.16	54.9	1.08	-1.7	7.8
975	53.8	21.85	1.18	54.9	1.09	-2.0	9.0
1000	53.6	21.75	1.21	54.8	1.10	-2.3	10.2



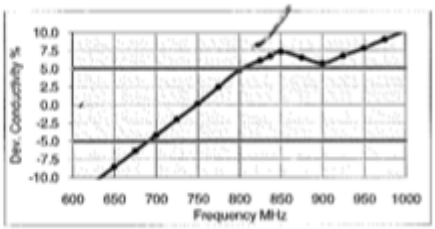


Figure 4-3
750MHz Body Tissue Equivalent Matter

Measurement Certificate / Material Test

Item Name	**Head Tissue Simulating Liquid (HSL 750)**
Product No.	SL AAH 075 (Charge: 110601-1)
Manufacturer	SPEAG

Measurement Method

TSL dielectric parameters measured using calibrated OCP probe (type DAK).

Target Parameters

Target parameters as defined in the IEEE 1528 and IEC 62209 compliance standards.

Test Condition

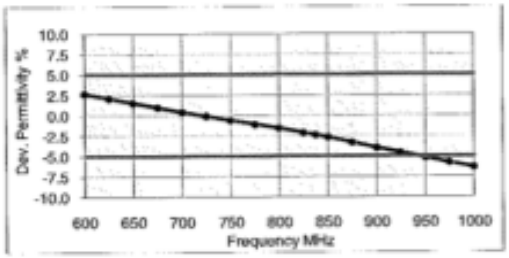
Ambient Condition	22°C ; 30% humidity
TSL Temperature	22°C
Test Date	8-Jun-11

Additional Information

TSL Density	1.284 g/cm^3
TSL Heat-capacity	2.701 kJ/(kg*K)

Results

	Measured			Target		Diff.to Target [%]	
f [MHz]	HP-e'	HP-e"	sigma	eps	sigma	Δ-eps	Δ-sigma
600	43.9	23.01	0.77	42.7	0.88	2.7	-12.9
625	43.5	22.75	0.79	42.6	0.88	2.1	-10.5
650	43.1	22.49	0.81	42.5	0.89	1.5	-8.2
675	42.7	22.26	0.84	42.3	0.89	1.0	-5.9
700	42.4	22.03	0.86	42.2	0.89	0.4	-3.5
725	42.0	21.84	0.88	42.1	0.89	-0.1	-1.2
750	**41.7**	**21.65**	**0.90**	**41.9**	**0.89**	**-0.6**	**1.1**
775	41.4	21.50	0.93	41.8	0.90	-1.1	3.5
800	41.0	21.34	0.95	41.7	0.90	-1.6	5.9
825	40.7	21.19	0.97	41.6	0.91	-2.1	7.3
838	40.5	21.12	0.98	41.5	0.91	-2.4	8.0
850	40.4	21.05	1.00	41.5	0.92	-2.7	8.6
875	40.1	20.91	1.02	41.5	0.94	-3.3	7.9
900	39.8	20.77	1.04	41.5	0.97	-4.0	7.2
925	39.6	20.66	1.06	41.5	0.98	-4.6	8.2
950	39.3	20.55	1.09	41.4	0.99	-5.2	9.2
975	39.0	20.44	1.11	41.4	1.00	-5.8	10.3
1000	38.7	20.32	1.13	41.3	1.01	-6.4	11.4



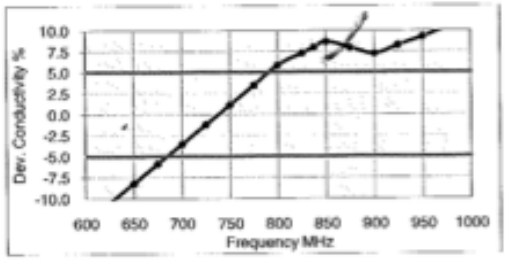


Figure 4-4
750MHz Head Tissue Equivalent Matter

5 DOSIMETRIC ASSESSMENT

5.1 Measurement Procedure

The evaluation was performed using the following procedure:

1. The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head or body was measured at a distance no greater than 5.0 mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the device-head interface and the horizontal grid resolution was 15mm and 15mm for frequencies < 3 GHz in the x and y directions respectively. When applicable, for frequencies above 3 GHz, a 10 mm by 10 mm resolution was used.
2. The point SAR measurement was taken at the maximum SAR region determined from Step 1 to enable the monitoring of SAR fluctuations/drifts during the 1 gram cube evaluation. SAR at this fixed point was measured and used as a reference value.

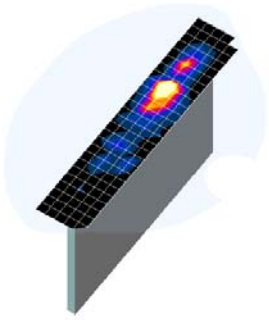


Figure 5-1
Sample SAR Area Scan

3. Based on the area scan data, the peak area of the maximum absorption was determined by spline interpolation. Around this point, a volume of 32mm x 32mm x 30mm (fine resolution volume scan, zoom scan) was assessed by measuring at least 5 x 5 x 7 points. On this basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated with the following procedure (see references or the DASY manual online for more details):

   a. The data was extrapolated to the surface of the outer-shell of the phantom. The combined distance extrapolated was the combined distance from the center of the dipoles 2.7mm away from the tip of the probe housing plus the 1.2 mm distance between the surface and the lowest measuring point. The extrapolation was based on a least-squares algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in the z-axis (normal to the phantom shell).

   b. After the maximum interpolated values were calculated between the points in the cube, the SAR was averaged over the spatial volume (1g or 10g) using a 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The 3D-spline is composed of three one-dimensional splines with the “Not a knot” condition (in x, y, and z directions). The volume was then integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. One thousand points (10 x 10 x 10) were obtained through interpolation, in order to calculate the averaged SAR.

   c. All neighboring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.

4. The SAR reference value, at the same location as step 2, was re-measured after the zoom scan was complete to calculate the SAR drift. If the drift deviated by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements were repeated.
5. For testing 5 GHz devices, finer resolution zoom scans were performed as specified by FCC SAR Measurement Requirements for 3 – 6 GHz, KDB 865664 publication. The 5 GHz zoom scan requires a minimum volume of 24mm x 24mm x 20mm and 7 x 7 x 11 points.

6 DEFINITION OF REFERENCE POINTS

6.1 EAR REFERENCE POINT

Figure 6-2 shows the front, back and side views of the SAM Twin Phantom. The point "M" is the reference point for the center of the mouth, "LE" is the left ear reference point (ERP), and "RE" is the right ERP. The ERP is 15mm posterior to the entrance to the ear canal (EEC) along the B-M line (Back-Mouth), as shown in Figure 6-1. The plane passing through the two ear canals and M is defined as the Reference Plane. The line N-F (Neck-Front) is perpendicular to the reference plane and passing through the RE (or LE) is called the Reference Pivoting Line (see Figure 6-2). Line B-M is perpendicular to the N-F line. Both N-F and B-M lines are marked on the external phantom shell to facilitate handset positioning [5].

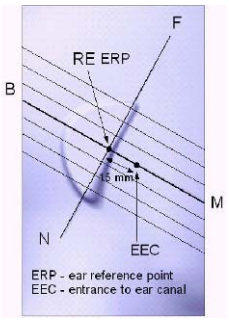


Figure 6-1
Close-Up Side view of ERP

6.2 HANDSET REFERENCE POINTS

Two imaginary lines on the handset were established: the vertical centerline and the horizontal line. The test device was placed in a normal operating position with the "test device reference point" located along the "vertical centerline" on the front of the device aligned to the "ear reference point" (See Figure 6-3 and SAR Test Setup Photo 12). The "test device reference point" was than located at the same level as the center of the ear reference point. The test device was positioned so that the "vertical centerline" was bisecting the front surface of the handset at its top and bottom edges, positioning the "ear reference point" on the outer surface of the both the left and right head phantoms on the ear reference point.

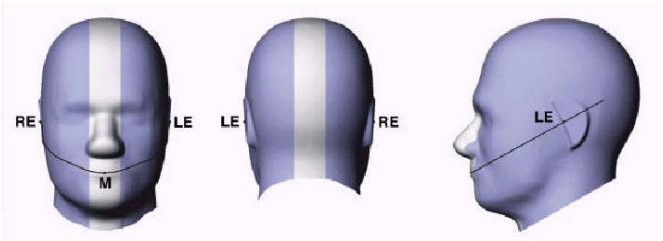


Figure 6-2
Front, back and side view of SAM Twin Phantom

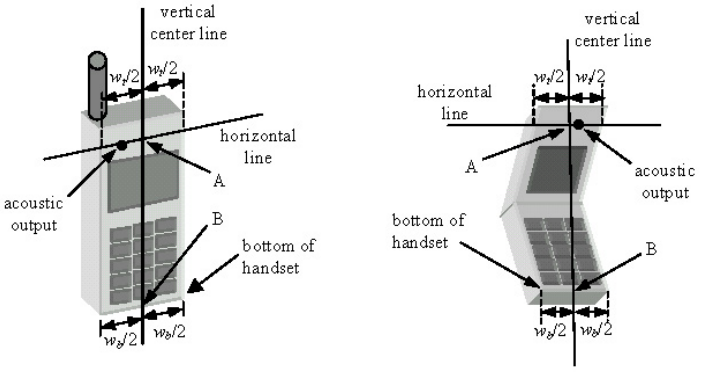


Figure 6-3
Handset Vertical Center & Horizontal Line Reference Points

7 TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS FOR HANDSETS

7.1 Device Holder

The DASY device holder has been made out of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity ε = 3 and loss tangent δ = 0.02.

7.2 Positioning for Cheek/Touch

1. The test device was positioned with the handset close to the surface of the phantom such that point A is on the (virtual) extension of the line passing through points RE and LE on the phantom (see Figure 7-1), such that the plane defined by the vertical center line and the horizontal line of the phone is approximately parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom.

Figure 7-1 Front, Side and Top View of Cheek/Touch Position

2. The handset was translated towards the phantom along the line passing through RE & LE until the handset touches the ear.
3. While maintaining the handset in this plane, the handset was rotated around the LE-RE line until the vertical centerline was in the plane normal to MB-NF including the line MB (reference plane).
4. The phone was then rotated around the vertical centerline until the phone (horizontal line) was symmetrical was respect to the line NF.
5. While maintaining the vertical centerline in the reference plane, keeping point A on the line passing through RE and LE, and maintaining the phone contact with the ear, the handset was rotated about the line NF until any point on the handset made contact with a phantom point below the ear (cheek) (See Figure 7-2).

7.3 Positioning for Ear / 15º Tilt

With the test device aligned in the “Cheek/Touch Position”:

1. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was retracted parallel to the reference plane far enough to enable a rotation of the phone by 15 degrees.
2. The phone was then rotated around the horizontal line by 15 degrees.
3. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was moved parallel to the reference plane until any part of the phone touches the head. (In this position, point A was located on the line RE-LE). The tilted position is obtained when the contact is on the pinna. If the contact was at any location other than the pinna, the angle of the phone would then be reduced. The tilted position was obtained when any part of the phone was in contact of the ear as well as a second part of the phone was in contact with the head (see Figure 7-2).

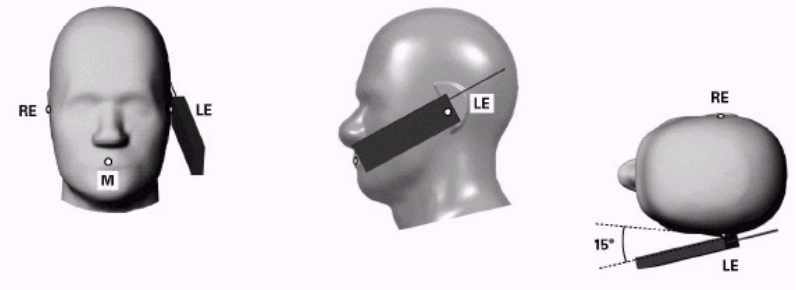


Figure 7-2 Front, Side and Top View of Ear/15º Tilt Position

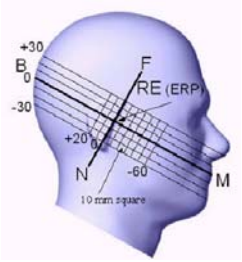


Figure 7-3
Side view w/ relevant markings

Figure 7-4 Body SAR Sample Photo
(Not Actual EUT)

7.4 SAR Evaluations near the Mouth/Jaw Regions of the SAM Phantom

Antennas located near the bottom of a phone may require SAR measurements around the mouth and jaw regions of the SAM head phantom. This typically applies to clam-shell style phones that are generally longer in the unfolded normal use positions or to certain older style long rectangular phones.

Under these circumstances, the following procedures apply, adopted from the FCC guidance on SAR handsets document publication 648474. The SAR required in these regions of SAM should be measured using a flat phantom. **Rectangular shaped phones** should be positioned with its bottom edge positioned from the flat phantom with the same distance provided by the cheek touching position using SAM. The ear reference point (ERP, as defined for SAM) of the phone should be positioned ½ cm from the flat phantom shell. **Clam-shell phones** should be positioned with the hinge against a smooth edge of the flat phantom where the upper half of the phone is unfolded and extended beyond the phantom side wall. The lower half of the phone is secured in the test device holder at a fixed distance below the flat phantom determined by the minimum separation along the lower edge of the phone in the cheek touching position using SAM. Any case with substantial variation in separation distance along the lower edge of a clam shell is discussed with the FCC for best-to-use methodology.

The latest IEEE 1528 committee developments propose the usage of a tilted phantom when the antenna of the phone is mounted at the bottom or in all cases the peak absorption is in the chin region. Both SAM heads of the TwinSAM-Chin20 are rotated 20 degrees around the NF line. Each head can be removed individually from the table for emptying and cleaning.

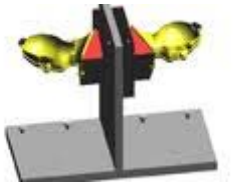


Figure 7-5 Twin SAM Chin20

7.5 Body-Worn Accessory Configurations

Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration (see Figure 7-4). A device with a headset output is tested with a headset connected to the device.

Accessories for Body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are tested with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-clip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

Body-worn accessories may not always be supplied or available as options for some devices intended to be authorized for body-worn use. In this case, a test configuration with a separation distance between the back of the device and the flat phantom is used. Test position spacing was documented. Transmitters that are designed to operate in front of a person's face, as in push-to-talk configurations, are tested for SAR compliance with the front of the device positioned to face the flat phantom in head fluid. For devices that are carried next to the body such as a shoulder, waist or chest-worn transmitters, SAR compliance is tested with the accessories, including headsets and microphones, attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration.

7.6 Wireless Router Configurations

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive internet connectivity through simultaneous transmission of WIFI in conjunction with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in KDB Publication 941225 D06 where SAR test considerations for handsets (L x W ≥ 9 cm x 5 cm) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10 mm from the front, back and edges of the device with antennas 2.5 cm or closer to the edge of the device, determined from general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. Since the hotspot SAR results may overlap with the body-worn accessory SAR requirements, the more conservative configurations can be considered, thus excluding some body-worn accessory SAR tests.

When the user enables the personal wireless router functions for the handset, actual operations include simultaneous transmission of both the WIFI transmitter and another licensed transmitter. Both transmitters often do not transmit at the same transmitting frequency and thus cannot be evaluated for SAR under actual use conditions. Therefore, SAR must be evaluated for each frequency transmission and mode separately and summed with the WIFI transmitter according to KDB 648474 publication procedures. The "Portable Hotspot" feature on the handset was NOT activated, to ensure the SAR measurements were evaluated for a single transmission frequency RF signal.

8 FCC RF EXPOSURE LIMITS

8.1 Uncontrolled Environment

UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

8.2 Controlled Environment

CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. This exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

Table 8-1
SAR Human Exposure Specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and Health Canada Safety Code 6

HUMAN EXPOSURE LIMITS		
	UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT *General Population* (W/kg) or (mW/g)	CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT *Occupational* (W/kg) or (mW/g)
SPATIAL PEAK SAR Brain	1.6	8.0
SPATIAL AVERAGE SAR Whole Body	0.08	0.4
SPATIAL PEAK SAR Hands, Feet, Ankles, Wrists	4.0	20

1. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.
2. The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.
3. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

9 FCC MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES

Power measurements were performed using a base station simulator under digital average power.

9.1 Procedures Used to Establish RF Signal for SAR

The following procedures are according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01 “SAR Measurement Procedures for 3G Devices” v02, October 2007.

The device was placed into a simulated call using a base station simulator in a RF shielded chamber. Establishing connections in this manner ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. Devices under test were evaluated prior to testing, with a fully charged battery and were configured to operate at maximum output power. In order to verify that the device was tested throughout the SAR test at maximum output power, the SAR measurement system measures a “point SAR” at an arbitrary reference point at the start and end of the 1 gram SAR evaluation, to assess for any power drifts during the evaluation. If the power drift deviated by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements were repeated.

9.2 SAR Measurement Conditions for WCDMA

9.2.1 Output Power Verification

Maximum output power is measured on the High, Middle and Low channels for each applicable transmission band according to the general descriptions in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121, using the appropriate RMC or AMR with TPC (transmit power control) set to all “1s”.

9.2.2 Head SAR Measurements for Handsets

SAR for head exposure configurations is measured using the 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all “1s”. SAR in AMR configurations is not required when the maximum average output of each RF channel for 12.2 kbps AMR is less than 0.25 dB higher than that measured in 12.2 kbps RMC. Otherwise, SAR is measured on the maximum output channel in 12.2 AMR with a 3.4 kbps SRB (signaling radio bearer) using the exposure configuration that resulted in the highest SAR for that RF channel in the 12.2 kbps RMC mode.

9.2.3 Body SAR Measurements

SAR for body exposure configurations is measured using the 12.2 kbps RMC with the TPC bits all “1s”.

9.2.4 SAR Measurements for Handsets with Rel 5 HSDPA

Body SAR for HSDPA is not required for handsets with HSDPA capabilities when the maximum average output power of each RF channel with HSDPA active is less than 0.25 dB higher than that measured without HSDPA using 12.2 kbps RMC and the maximum SAR for 12.2 kbps RMC is $\leq$ 75% of the SAR limit. Otherwise, SAR is measured for HSDPA, using an FRC with H-Set 1 in Sub-test 1 and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1, using the highest body SAR configuration measured in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSDPA, on the maximum output channel with the body exposure configuration that resulted in the highest SAR in 12.2 kbps RMC mode for that RF channel.

The H-set used in FRC for HSDPA should be configured according to the UE category of a test device. The number of HS-DSCH/HSPDSCHs, HARQ processes, minimum inter-TTI interval, transport block sizes and RV coding sequence are defined by the applicable H-set. To maintain a consistent test configuration and stable transmission conditions, QPSK is used in the FRC for SAR testing. HS-DPCCH should be configured with a CQI feedback cycle of 2 ms to maintain a constant rate of active CQI slots. DPCCH and DPDCH gain factors of βc=9 and βd=15, and power offset parameters of ΔACK= ΔNACK =5 and ΔCQI=2 is used. The CQI value is determined by the UE category, transport block size, number of HS-PDSCHs and modulation used in the FRC.

9.2.5 SAR Measurements for Handsets with Rel 6 HSUPA

Body SAR for HSUPA is not required when the maximum average output of each RF channel with HSUPA/HSDPA active is less than 0.25 dB higher than as measured without HSUPA/HSDPA using 12.2 kbps RMC and maximum SAR for 12.2 kbps RMC is ≤ 75 % of the SAR limit. Otherwise SAR is measured on the maximum output channel for the body exposure configuration produced highest SAR in 12.2 kbps RMC for that RF channel, using the additional procedures under "Release 6 HSPA data devices"

Head SAR for VOIP operations under HSPA is not required when maximum average output of each RF channel with HSPA is less than 0.25 dB higher than as measured using 12.2 kbps RMC. Otherwise SAR is measured using same HSPA configuration as used for body SAR.

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c/β_d	β_{hs} (1)	β_{ec}	β_{ed}	β_{ed} (SF)	β_{ed} (codes)	CM (2) (dB)	MPR (dB)	AG (4) Index	E-TFCI
1	11/15 (3)	15/15 (3)	64	11/15 (3)	22/15	209/225	1039/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	94/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	β_{ed1}: 47/15 β_{ed2}: 47/15	4	2	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	2/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15 (4)	15/15 (4)	64	15/15 (4)	30/15	24/15	134/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	21	81

Note 1: Δ_{ACK}, Δ_{NACK} and $\Delta_{CQI} = 8 \Leftrightarrow A_{hs} = \beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 30/15 \Leftrightarrow \beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$.
Note 2: CM = 1 for β_c/β_d =12/15, β_{hs}/β_c=24/15. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS- DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference.
Note 3: For subtest 1 the β_c/β_d ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to β_c = 10/15 and β_d = 15/15.
Note 4: For subtest 5 the β_c/β_d ratio of 15/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to β_c = 14/15 and β_d = 15/15.
Note 5: Testing UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1 Sub-test 3 is not required according to TS 25.306 Table 5.1g.
Note 6: β_{ed} can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

9.3 SAR Measurement Conditions for LTE

LTE modes were tested according to FCC KDB 941225 D05 publication. Please see notes following SAR data for required test configurations. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. The R&S CMW500 was used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Closed loop power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing.

9.3.1 MPR

MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1. See Section 10.3 for MPR targets.

9.3.2 A-MPR

A-MPR (Additional MPR) has been disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.

9.3.3 Required RB Size and RB Offsets for SAR Testing

According to FCC KDB 941225 D05:

a. Per Page 4, 3) A), QPSK with 50% RB is required for the highest bandwidth.
b. Per Page 4, footnote 2, when the maximum output power across high, mid., and low channels is < 0.5 dB, mid channel is tested. Low and high channel SAR tests are not required for QPSK, 50% RB allocation when the SAR is < 0.8 W/kg.
c. Per Page 4, 3) B), QPSK with 1 RB for both channel edges are required for the highest bandwidth.
d. Per Page 4, footnote 6, QPSK 1 RB allocation SAR tests were performed on the highest output power channel for the RB allocation when the average output power of the 1 RB allocation was > 0.5 dB higher than the 50% RB allocation for QPSK. Otherwise, SAR tests are performed on the channel that produced the highest SAR for QPSK with 50% RB. 1 RB low and high offset configurations are considered together for a single channel selection.
e. Per Page 4, 3) B), I), when the SAR for QPSK 1 RB allocation tests is <1.45 W/kg, testing on the other channels is not required.
f. Per Page 4, 4) A), 16QAM with 50% RB is required for the highest bandwidth on the channel with the highest measured SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation.
g. Per Page 4, 4) A), I), when the SAR for 16 QAM, 50 % allocation tests is <1.45 W/kg, testing on the other channels is not required.
h. Per Page 4, 4) B) and Page 5 footnote 9, 16QAM with 1RB for both channel edges are required for the highest bandwidth on the highest output power channel for the 1 RB allocation when the average output power of the 1 RB allocation is >0.5 dB higher than the 50% allocation for 16 QAM. Otherwise, SAR tests are performed on the channel that produced the highest SAR for 16 QAM with 50% RB. 1 RB low and high offset configurations are considered together for a single channel selection.
i. Per Page 5, 4) B), I), when the SAR for 16 QAM 1 RB allocation tests is <1.45 W/kg, testing on the other channels is not required.
j. Per Page 4, 4), A) I) and Page 5, 4), A)I, 100% RB Allocation is not required to be tested when the SAR is not > 1.45 W/kg for the highest bandwidth.
k. Per Page 5, 5) B) I), smaller bandwidths are not required to be tested when SAR is not > 1.45 W/kg for the highest bandwidth and the maximum average output power of the smaller bandwidths across all channels and configurations is not more than 0.5 dB higher than the higher bandwidths.

9.4 SAR Testing with 802.11 Transmitters

Normal network operating configurations are not suitable for measuring the SAR of 802.11 a/b/g/n transmitters. Unpredictable fluctuations in network traffic and antenna diversity conditions can introduce undesirable variations in SAR results. The SAR for these devices should be measured using chipset based test mode software to ensure the results are consistent and reliable. See KDB Publication 248227 for more details.

9.4.1 General Device Setup

Chipset based test mode software is hardware dependent and generally varies among manufacturers. The device operating parameters established in test mode for SAR measurements must be identical to those programmed in production units, including output power levels, amplifier gain settings and other RF performance tuning parameters. The test frequencies should correspond

to actual channel frequencies defined for domestic use. SAR for devices with switched diversity should be measured with only one antenna transmitting at a time during each SAR measurement, according to a fixed modulation and data rate. The same data pattern should be used for all measurements.

9.4.2 Frequency Channel Configurations [27]

For 2.4 GHz, the highest average RF output power channel between the low, mid and high channel at the lowest data rate was selected for SAR evaluation in 802.11b mode. 802.11g/n modes and higher data rates for 802.11b were additionally evaluated for SAR if the output power of the respective mode was 0.25 dB or higher than the powers of the SAR configurations tested in the 802.11b mode.

For 5 GHz, the highest average RF output power channel across the default test channels at the lowest data rate was selected for SAR evaluation in 802.11a. When the adjacent channels are higher in power then the default channels, these “required channels” were considered instead of the default channels for SAR testing. 802.11n modes and higher data rates for 802.11a/n were evaluated only if the respective mode was 0.25 dB or higher than the 802.11a mode.

If the maximum extrapolated peak SAR of the zoom scan for the highest output channel was less than 1.6 W/kg or if the 1g averaged SAR was less than 0.8 W/kg, SAR testing was not required for the other test channels in the band.

10 RF CONDUCTED POWERS

10.1 GSM Conducted Powers

		Maximum Burst-Averaged Output Power								
		Voice	*GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)*				*EDGE Data (8-PSK)*			
Band	**Channel**	**GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)**	**GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot**	**GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot**	**GPRS [dBm] 3 Tx Slot**	**GPRS [dBm] 4 Tx Slot**	**EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot**	**EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot**	**EDGE [dBm] 3 Tx Slot**	**EDGE [dBm] 4 Tx Slot**
Cellular	128	33.21	33.22	**31.32**	28.70	27.40	27.45	27.36	22.67	21.47
	190	33.33	33.35	**31.27**	28.86	27.51	27.45	27.32	22.68	21.33
	251	33.50	33.52	**31.39**	28.54	27.20	27.50	27.33	22.66	21.46
PCS	512	30.22	30.27	**28.28**	25.58	24.42	26.29	26.38	21.63	20.40
	661	30.31	30.35	**28.33**	25.56	24.35	26.23	26.30	21.63	20.26
	810	30.22	30.25	**28.22**	25.55	24.34	26.26	26.32	21.51	20.28
		Calculated Maximum Frame-Averaged Output Power								
		Voice	*GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)*				*EDGE Data (8-PSK)*			
Band	**Channel**	**GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)**	**GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot**	**GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot**	**GPRS [dBm] 3 Tx Slot**	**GPRS [dBm] 4 Tx Slot**	**EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot**	**EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot**	**EDGE [dBm] 3 Tx Slot**	**EDGE [dBm] 4 Tx Slot**
Cellular	128	24.18	24.19	**25.30**	24.44	24.39	18.42	21.34	18.41	18.46
	190	24.30	24.32	**25.25**	24.60	24.50	18.42	21.30	18.42	18.32
	251	24.47	24.49	**25.37**	24.28	24.19	18.47	21.31	18.40	18.45
PCS	512	21.19	21.24	**22.26**	21.32	21.41	17.26	20.36	17.37	17.39
	661	21.28	21.32	**22.31**	21.30	21.34	17.20	20.28	17.37	17.25
	810	21.19	21.22	**22.20**	21.29	21.33	17.23	20.30	17.25	17.27

Note:

1. Both burst-averaged and calculated frame-averaged powers are included. Frame-averaged power was calculated from the measured burst-averaged power by converting the slot powers into linear units and calculating the energy over 8 timeslots.
2. The bolded GPRS modes were selected according to the highest frame-averaged output power table according to KDB 941225 D03.
3. CS1 coding scheme was used in GPRS output power measurements and SAR Testing, as a condition where GMSK modulation was ensured. It was investigated that CS1 - CS4 settings do not have any impact on the output levels in the GPRS modes..
4. MCS7 coding scheme was used to measure the output powers for EDGE since It was investigated that choosing MCS7 coding scheme will ensure 8-PSK modulation, MCS levels that produce 8PSK modulation do not have an impact on output power.

GSM Class: B
GPRS Multislot class: 12 (max 4 Tx Uplink slots)
EDGE Multislot class: 12 (max 4 Tx Uplink slots)
DTM Multislot Class: N/A

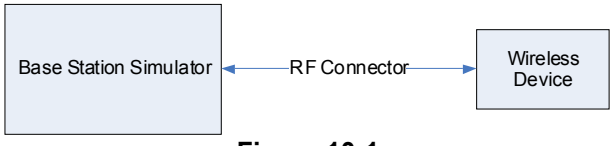


Figure 10-1
Power Measurement Setup

10.2 HSPA Conducted Powers

3GPP Release Version	Mode	3GPP 34.121 Subtest	Cellular Band [dBm]			PCS Band [dBm]			3GPP MPR [dB]
			4132	4183	4233	9262	9400	9538	
99	WCDMA	12.2 kbps RMC	24.15	24.17	24.16	24.13	24.16	23.98	-
99		12.2 kbps AMR	24.11	24.04	24.13	24.11	24.09	23.96	-
6	HSDPA	Subtest 1	24.05	24.02	24.12	24.06	24.04	24.09	0
6		Subtest 2	24.02	24.02	24.09	24.08	24.05	23.87	0
6		Subtest 3	23.64	23.54	23.47	23.52	23.57	23.61	0.5
6		Subtest 4	23.63	23.58	23.70	23.53	23.60	23.43	0.5
6	HSUPA	Subtest 1	23.96	23.90	23.84	23.12	23.58	23.49	0
6		Subtest 2	22.13	22.56	22.76	22.41	22.33	22.23	2
6		Subtest 3	22.93	22.85	22.99	22.58	22.80	22.61	1
6		Subtest 4	22.45	22.87	22.65	22.55	22.50	22.45	2
6		Subtest 5	24.02	23.98	24.07	23.52	23.43	23.35	0
8	DC-HSDPA	Subtest 1	23.95	24.06	24.01	23.89	23.91	23.84	0
8		Subtest 2	23.97	24.12	24.03	23.90	23.87	23.86	0
8		Subtest 3	23.50	23.53	23.52	23.37	23.35	23.32	0.5
8		Subtest 4	23.48	23.56	23.53	23.39	23.38	23.29	0.5

UMTS SAR was tested under RMC 12.2 kbps with HSPA Inactive per KDB Publication 941225 D01. HSPA SAR was not required since the average output power of the HSPA subtests was not more than 0.25 dB higher than the RMC level and SAR was less than 1.2 W/kg.

It is expected by the manufacturer that MPR for some HSUPA subtests may be up to 1 dB more than specified by 3GPP, but also as low as 0 dB according to the chipset implementation in this model. Detailed information is included in the operational description explaining how the MPR is applied for this model.

DC-HSDPA Considerations:

- 3GPP Specification 34.121-1 Release 8 Ver 8.10.0 was used for DC-HSDPA guidance
- H-Set 12 (QPSK) was confirmed to be used during DC-HSDPA measurements
- Measured maximum output powers for DC-HSDPA were not greater than ¼ dB higher than the WCDMA 12.2 kbps RMC maximum output and as a result, SAR is not required for DC-HSDPA
- The DUT supports UE category 24 for HSDPA

Figure 10-2
Power Measurement Setup

10.3 LTE Conducted Powers

10.3.1 LTE Band 17

Table 10-1
LTE Band 17 Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	Target MPR [dB]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]
706.5	23755	5	QPSK	1	0	24.64	0	0
706.5	23755	5	QPSK	1	24	24.47	0	0
706.5	23755	5	QPSK	12	6	23.51	1	0-1
706.5	23755	5	QPSK	25	0	23.34	1	0-1
706.5	23755	5	16-QAM	1	0	23.64	1	0-1
706.5	23755	5	16-QAM	1	24	23.52	1	0-1
706.5	23755	5	16-QAM	12	6	22.54	2	0-2
706.5	23755	5	16-QAM	25	0	22.29	2	0-2
710.0	23790	5	QPSK	1	0	24.48	0	0
710.0	23790	5	QPSK	1	24	24.55	0	0
710.0	23790	5	QPSK	12	6	23.46	1	0-1
710.0	23790	5	QPSK	25	0	23.40	1	0-1
710.0	23790	5	16-QAM	1	0	23.52	1	0-1
710.0	23790	5	16-QAM	1	24	23.59	1	0-1
710.0	23790	5	16-QAM	12	6	22.39	2	0-2
710.0	23790	5	16-QAM	25	0	22.23	2	0-2
713.5	23825	5	QPSK	1	0	24.41	0	0
713.5	23825	5	QPSK	1	24	24.53	0	0
713.5	23825	5	QPSK	12	6	23.53	1	0-1
713.5	23825	5	QPSK	25	0	23.54	1	0-1
713.5	23825	5	16-QAM	1	0	23.29	1	0-1
713.5	23825	5	16-QAM	1	24	23.41	1	0-1
713.5	23825	5	16-QAM	12	6	22.52	2	0-2
713.5	23825	5	16-QAM	25	0	22.46	2	0-2

Table 10-2
LTE Band 17 Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	Target MPR [dB]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]
709	23780	10	QPSK	1	0	**24.64**	0	0
709	23780	10	QPSK	1	49	**24.27**	0	0
709	23780	10	QPSK	25	12	23.26	1	0-1
709	23780	10	QPSK	50	0	23.25	1	0-1
709	23780	10	16QAM	1	0	23.45	1	0-1
709	23780	10	16QAM	1	49	23.21	1	0-1
709	23780	10	16QAM	25	12	22.24	2	0-2
709	23780	10	16QAM	50	0	22.22	2	0-2
710.0	23790	10	QPSK	1	0	24.45	0	0
710.0	23790	10	QPSK	1	49	24.35	0	0
710.0	23790	10	QPSK	25	12	**23.42**	1	0-1
710.0	23790	10	QPSK	50	0	23.29	1	0-1
710.0	23790	10	16QAM	1	0	**23.66**	1	0-1
710.0	23790	10	16QAM	1	49	**23.53**	1	0-1
710.0	23790	10	16QAM	25	12	**22.36**	2	0-2
710.0	23790	10	16QAM	50	0	22.23	2	0-2
711	23800	10	QPSK	1	0	24.46	0	0
711	23800	10	QPSK	1	49	24.44	0	0
711	23800	10	QPSK	25	12	23.32	1	0-1
711	23800	10	QPSK	50	0	23.32	1	0-1
711	23800	10	16QAM	1	0	23.28	1	0-1
711	23800	10	16QAM	1	49	23.58	1	0-1
711	23800	10	16QAM	25	12	22.35	2	0-2
711	23800	10	16QAM	50	0	22.27	2	0-2

10.3.2 LTE Band 4 (AWS)

Table 10-3
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	Target MPR [dB]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]
1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	1	0	23.53	0	0
1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	1	24	23.36	0	0
1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	12	6	22.46	1	0-1
1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	25	0	22.24	1	0-1
1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	1	0	22.44	1	0-1
1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	1	24	22.34	1	0-1
1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	12	6	21.45	2	0-2
1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	25	0	21.23	2	0-2
1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	1	0	23.52	0	0
1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	1	24	23.33	0	0
1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	12	6	22.32	1	0-1
1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	25	0	22.23	1	0-1
1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	1	0	22.46	1	0-1
1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	1	24	22.25	1	0-1
1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	12	6	21.30	2	0-2
1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	25	0	21.21	2	0-2
1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	1	0	23.36	0	0
1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	1	24	23.36	0	0
1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	12	6	22.32	1	0-1
1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	25	0	22.22	1	0-1
1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	1	0	22.20	1	0-1
1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	1	24	22.22	1	0-1
1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	12	6	21.35	2	0-2
1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	25	0	21.22	2	0-2

Table 10-4
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	Target MPR [dB]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]
1715	20000	10	QPSK	1	0	23.46	0	0
1715	20000	10	QPSK	1	49	23.33	0	0
1715	20000	10	QPSK	25	12	22.44	1	0-1
1715	20000	10	QPSK	50	0	22.28	1	0-1
1715	20000	10	16QAM	1	0	22.21	1	0-1
1715	20000	10	16QAM	1	49	22.21	1	0-1
1715	20000	10	16QAM	25	12	21.41	2	0-2
1715	20000	10	16QAM	50	0	21.29	2	0-2
1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	1	0	23.34	0	0
1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	1	49	23.41	0	0
1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	25	12	22.56	1	0-1
1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	50	0	22.37	1	0-1
1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	1	0	22.38	1	0-1
1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	1	49	22.46	1	0-1
1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	25	12	21.40	2	0-2
1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	50	0	21.32	2	0-2
1750	20350	10	QPSK	1	0	23.32	0	0
1750	20350	10	QPSK	1	49	23.34	0	0
1750	20350	10	QPSK	25	12	22.39	1	0-1
1750	20350	10	QPSK	50	0	22.26	1	0-1
1750	20350	10	16QAM	1	0	22.28	1	0-1
1750	20350	10	16QAM	1	49	22.29	1	0-1
1750	20350	10	16QAM	25	12	21.33	2	0-2
1750	20350	10	16QAM	50	0	21.22	2	0-2

Table 10-5
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	Target MPR [dB]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]
1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	1	0	23.55	0	0
1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	1	74	23.36	0	0
1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	36	18	22.33	1	0-1
1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	75	0	22.23	1	0-1
1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	1	0	22.42	1	0-1
1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	1	74	22.26	1	0-1
1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	36	18	21.38	2	0-2
1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	75	0	21.21	2	0-2
1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	1	0	23.39	0	0
1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	1	74	23.41	0	0
1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	36	18	22.45	1	0-1
1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	75	0	22.21	1	0-1
1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	1	0	22.42	1	0-1
1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	1	74	22.45	1	0-1
1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	36	18	21.32	2	0-2
1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	75	0	21.20	2	0-2
1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	1	0	23.56	0	0
1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	1	74	23.48	0	0
1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	36	18	22.25	1	0-1
1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	75	0	22.21	1	0-1
1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	1	0	22.21	1	0-1
1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	1	74	22.22	1	0-1
1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	36	18	21.20	2	0-2
1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	75	0	21.27	2	0-2

Table 10-6
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	Target MPR [dB]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]
1720	20050	20	QPSK	1	0	23.46	0	0
1720	20050	20	QPSK	1	99	23.30	0	0
1720	20050	20	QPSK	50	25	22.41	1	0-1
1720	20050	20	QPSK	100	0	22.23	1	0-1
1720	20050	20	16QAM	1	0	22.22	1	0-1
1720	20050	20	16QAM	1	99	22.20	1	0-1
1720	20050	20	16QAM	50	25	21.22	2	0-2
1720	20050	20	16QAM	100	0	21.21	2	0-2
1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	1	0	23.46	0	0
1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	1	99	23.32	0	0
1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	50	25	**22.42**	1	0-1
1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	100	0	22.23	1	0-1
1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	1	0	**22.51**	1	0-1
1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	1	99	**22.34**	1	0-1
1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	50	25	**21.26**	2	0-2
1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	100	0	21.21	2	0-2
1745	20300	20	QPSK	1	0	**23.41**	0	0
1745	20300	20	QPSK	1	99	**23.52**	0	0
1745	20300	20	QPSK	50	25	22.20	1	0-1
1745	20300	20	QPSK	100	0	22.26	1	0-1
1745	20300	20	16QAM	1	0	22.40	1	0-1
1745	20300	20	16QAM	1	99	22.22	1	0-1
1745	20300	20	16QAM	50	25	21.21	2	0-2
1745	20300	20	16QAM	100	0	21.25	2	0-2

Notes:
1) Please reference Section 9.3.3 for LTE testing requirements per FCC KDB 941225 D05.
2) The bolded powers are tested for SAR.

Figure 10-3
Power Measurement Setup

10.4 WLAN Conducted Powers

Table 10-7
IEEE 802.11b Average RF Power

Mode	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Conducted Power [dBm]			
			Data Rate [Mbps]			
			1	2	5.5	11
802.11b	2412	1	15.89	16.01	15.83	16.15
802.11b	2437	6	16.54	16.46	16.66	16.63
802.11b	2462	11	**17.24**	16.86	16.73	16.73

Table 10-8
IEEE 802.11g Average RF Power

Mode	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Conducted Power [dBm]							
			Data Rate [Mbps]							
			6	9	12	18	24	36	48	54
802.11g	2412	1	12.87	12.96	12.95	12.83	12.52	12.80	12.83	12.67
802.11g	2437	6	12.75	13.14	12.78	13.19	13.14	13.23	13.18	12.72
802.11g	2462	11	12.98	12.95	12.99	12.98	12.97	12.76	12.74	12.69

Table 10-9
IEEE 802.11n Average RF Power

Mode	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Conducted Power [dBm]							
			Data Rate [Mbps]							
			6.5	13	20	26	39	52	58	65
802.11n	2412	1	11.83	11.85	11.75	11.79	11.72	11.77	11.46	11.77
802.11n	2437	6	12.10	12.08	12.08	12.06	12.07	11.96	12.06	11.92
802.11n	2462	11	11.79	11.79	11.77	11.68	11.68	11.75	11.74	11.20

Table 10-10
IEEE 802.11a Average RF Power

Mode	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Conducted Power [dBm]							
			Data Rate [Mbps]							
			6	9	12	18	24	36	48	54
802.11a	5180	36*	13.99	13.89	13.92	14.01	14.04	14.08	13.74	13.70
802.11a	5200	40	**14.23**	14.27	14.25	14.10	14.19	14.29	14.26	14.29
802.11a	5220	44	14.17	14.23	13.97	14.25	14.22	13.95	13.82	13.86
802.11a	5240	48*	14.20	14.18	14.19	14.14	14.27	14.38	13.93	13.98
802.11a	5260	52*	**14.06**	14.13	14.08	14.04	13.99	14.07	13.59	13.76
802.11a	5280	56	13.96	14.08	14.03	13.90	13.96	13.99	14.05	13.97
802.11a	5300	60	13.80	13.91	13.94	13.84	13.91	13.95	13.92	13.96
802.11a	5320	64*	14.00	13.98	13.96	14.01	14.05	14.04	13.71	13.69
802.11a	5500	100	14.63	14.65	14.66	14.48	14.59	14.66	14.39	14.36
802.11a	5520	104*	14.33	14.34	14.32	14.36	14.40	14.47	14.47	14.51
802.11a	5540	108	14.45	14.46	14.43	14.23	14.20	14.22	14.26	14.30
802.11a	5560	112	**14.84**	14.83	14.86	14.84	14.88	14.99	14.91	15.01
802.11a	5580	116*	14.59	14.57	14.56	14.62	14.65	14.71	14.69	14.67
802.11a	5600	120	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
802.11a	5620	124*	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
802.11a	5640	128	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
802.11a	5660	132	14.50	14.21	14.38	14.41	14.02	14.26	14.16	14.19
802.11a	5680	136*	14.78	14.83	14.85	14.88	14.84	14.85	14.75	14.54
802.11a	5700	140	14.75	14.77	14.73	14.81	14.79	14.84	14.89	14.91
802.11a	5745	149*	14.02	14.08	14.11	14.15	13.71	13.95	13.77	13.79
802.11a	5765	153	14.40	14.38	14.36	14.36	14.44	14.41	14.48	14.51
802.11a	5785	157*	14.35	14.55	14.29	14.33	14.31	14.42	14.45	14.49
802.11a	5805	161*	**14.48**	14.24	14.46	14.34	14.35	14.21	14.25	14.28
802.11a	5825	165	14.14	14.22	14.24	14.20	14.03	14.16	14.07	14.10

Per FCC KDB Publication 443999 and RSS-210 A9.2(3), transmission on channels which overlap the 5600-5650 MHz is prohibited as a client. This device does not transmit any beacons or initiate any transmissions in 5.3 and 5.5 GHz Band. (*) – indicates default channels per KDB Publication 248227. When the adjacent channels are higher in power then the default channels, these “required channels” are considered instead of the default channels for SAR testing.

Table 10-11
IEEE 802.11n Average RF Power

Mode	Freq	Channel	Conducted Power [dBm]							
			Data Rate [Mbps]							
	[MHz]		6.5	13	20	26	39	52	58	65
802.11n	5180	36*	13.17	13.21	13.24	12.72	12.83	12.69	12.74	12.71
802.11n	5200	40	13.10	12.81	12.89	12.92	12.98	12.97	13.00	13.06
802.11n	5220	44	12.93	12.93	12.53	12.80	12.64	12.66	12.70	12.78
802.11n	5240	48*	12.81	12.85	12.73	12.65	12.71	12.47	12.63	12.61
802.11n	5260	52*	13.01	13.22	13.23	13.12	12.96	12.53	12.79	12.81
802.11n	5280	56	13.06	13.01	13.09	13.00	13.10	12.65	12.74	12.80
802.11n	5300	60	12.89	12.84	12.88	12.90	13.04	13.12	13.11	13.03
802.11n	5320	64*	13.02	13.04	12.96	12.78	12.77	12.83	12.82	12.86
802.11n	5500	100	12.44	12.55	12.43	12.54	12.56	12.38	12.30	12.33
802.11n	5520	104*	12.28	12.28	12.30	12.37	12.39	12.39	12.41	12.45
802.11n	5540	108	13.48	13.56	13.55	13.51	13.43	13.26	13.29	13.34
802.11n	5560	112	13.79	13.77	13.41	13.51	13.45	13.47	13.48	13.55
802.11n	5580	116*	13.08	13.42	13.41	13.17	13.19	13.18	13.24	13.22
802.11n	5600	120	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
802.11n	5620	124*	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
802.11n	5640	128	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
802.11n	5660	132	13.43	13.54	13.48	13.56	13.59	13.51	13.65	13.41
802.11n	5680	136*	13.30	13.33	13.40	13.36	13.26	13.03	13.34	13.30
802.11n	5700	140	13.10	13.16	13.26	13.28	13.35	13.35	13.33	13.32
802.11n	5745	149*	12.85	12.84	12.88	12.82	12.82	12.82	12.84	12.83
802.11n	5765	153	13.32	13.21	13.26	13.24	13.30	13.18	13.03	13.05
802.11n	5785	157*	13.28	13.16	13.03	13.13	12.94	13.15	13.09	13.14
802.11n	5805	161*	13.05	13.00	13.02	12.84	12.91	12.97	12.93	13.01
802.11n	5825	165	13.03	13.08	13.07	12.98	12.83	12.84	12.82	12.87

Per FCC KDB Publication 443999 and RSS-210 A9.2(3), transmission on channels which overlap the 5600-5650 MHz is prohibited as a client. This device does not transmit any beacons or initiate any transmissions in 5.3 and 5.5 GHz Bands. (*) – indicates default channels per KDB Publication 248227. When the adjacent channels are higher in power then the default channels, these “required channels” are considered instead of the default channels for SAR testing.

Table 10-12
IEEE 802.11n (40 MHz Bandwidth) Average RF Power

Mode	Freq	Channel	40MHz BW 802.11n (5GHz) Conducted Power [dBm]							
			Data Rate [Mbps]							
	[MHz]		13.5/15	27/30	40.5/45	54/60	81/90	108/120	121.5/135	135/150
802.11n	5190	38	11.96	11.98	11.82	11.63	11.69	11.58	11.79	11.75
802.11n	5230	46	11.89	11.79	11.94	11.66	11.67	11.85	11.84	11.68
802.11n	5270	54	11.98	11.81	11.75	11.79	11.84	11.86	11.82	11.72
802.11n	5310	62	11.78	11.76	11.74	11.73	11.84	11.62	11.67	11.66
802.11n	5510	102	12.30	12.36	12.30	12.38	12.39	12.35	12.38	12.36
802.11n	5550	110	12.48	12.40	12.47	12.46	12.35	12.40	12.47	12.43
802.11n	5590	118	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
802.11n	5630	126	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
802.11n	5670	134	12.47	12.45	12.36	12.34	12.36	12.34	12.30	12.36
802.11n	5755	151	12.43	12.40	12.45	12.41	12.36	12.34	12.47	12.50
802.11n	5795	159	12.47	12.47	12.45	12.49	12.50	12.34	12.38	12.30

Per FCC KDB Publication 443999 and RSS-210 A9.2(3), transmission on channels which overlap the 5600-5650 MHz is prohibited as a client. This device does not transmit any beacons or initiate any transmissions in 5.3 and 5.5 GHz Bands.

Justification for reduced test configurations for WIFI channels per KDB Publication 248227 and April 2010 FCC/TCB Meeting Notes:

- For 2.4 GHz, highest average RF output power channel for the lowest data rate for IEEE 802.11b were selected for SAR evaluation. Other IEEE 802.11 modes (including 802.11g/n) were not investigated since the average output powers over all channels and data rates were not more than 0.25 dB higher than the tested channel in the lowest data rate of IEEE 802.11b mode.
- For 5 GHz, highest average RF output power channel for the lowest data rate for IEEE 802.11a were selected for SAR evaluation. Other IEEE 802.11 modes (including 802.11n 20 and 40 MHz) were not investigated since the average output powers over all channels and data rates were not more than 0.25 dB higher than the tested channel in the lowest data rate of IEEE 802.11a mode.
- When the maximum extrapolated peak SAR of the zoom scan for the maximum output channel is <1.6 W/kg and the 1g averaged SAR is <0.8 W/kg, SAR testing on other channels is not required. Otherwise, the other default (or corresponding required) test channels were additionally tested using the lowest data rate.
- The bolded data rate and channel above were tested for SAR.

Figure 10-4
Power Measurement Setup

11 SYSTEM VERIFICATION

11.1 Tissue Verification

Table 11-1
Measured Tissue Properties

Calibrated for Tests Performed on:	Tissue Type	Tissue Temp During Calibration (C°)	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, ε	TARGET Conductivity, σ (S/m)	TARGET Dielectric Constant, ε	% dev σ	% dev ε
09/25/2012	750H	23.1	695	0.867	41.13	0.89	42.19	-2.14%	-2.52%
			710	0.879	40.85	0.89	42.11	-0.90%	-3.00%
			725	0.890	40.68	0.89	42.03	0.23%	-3.22%
			740	0.906	40.49	0.89	41.95	1.91%	-3.49%
			755	0.920	40.25	0.89	41.88	3.25%	-3.88%
09/21/2012	835H	23.2	820	0.874	41.36	0.90	41.57	-2.67%	-0.51%
			835	0.890	41.25	0.90	41.50	-1.11%	-0.60%
			850	0.916	41.23	0.92	41.50	0.00%	-0.65%
10/15/2012	835H	24.6	820	0.914	42.07	0.90	41.57	1.78%	1.20%
			835	0.927	41.81	0.90	41.50	3.00%	0.75%
			850	0.942	41.68	0.92	41.50	2.84%	0.43%
09/27/2012	1750H	22.2	1710	1.289	39.82	1.35	40.14	-4.38%	-0.79%
			1750	1.343	39.75	1.37	40.10	-1.97%	-0.87%
			1790	1.376	39.59	1.39	40.02	-1.29%	-1.07%
09/26/2012	1900H	21.5	1850	1.385	39.70	1.40	40.00	-1.07%	-0.75%
			1880	1.413	39.65	1.40	40.00	0.93%	-0.88%
			1910	1.438	39.39	1.40	40.00	2.71%	-1.53%
09/26/2012	2450H	23.2	2401	1.809	38.00	1.76	39.30	2.90%	-3.30%
			2450	1.867	37.83	1.80	39.20	3.72%	-3.49%
			2499	1.924	37.62	1.85	39.14	3.89%	-3.87%
09/24/2012	5200H-5800H	22.1	5200	4.430	35.82	4.66	36.00	-4.94%	-0.50%
			5260	4.618	36.11	4.72	35.94	-2.16%	0.47%
			5500	4.788	35.35	4.97	35.65	-3.56%	-0.84%
			5560	4.870	35.91	5.03	35.56	-3.14%	0.98%
			5800	5.181	35.45	5.27	35.30	-1.69%	0.42%
			5805	5.172	35.43	5.28	35.30	-1.95%	0.38%
09/21/2012	750B	22.4	695	0.913	57.40	0.96	55.99	-4.60%	2.53%
			710	0.927	57.32	0.96	55.90	-3.24%	2.54%
			725	0.942	57.16	0.96	55.82	-1.88%	2.41%
			740	0.955	56.98	0.96	55.73	-0.62%	2.24%
			755	0.967	56.84	0.96	55.65	0.42%	2.14%
09/24/2012	835B	22.1	820	0.980	53.58	0.97	55.28	1.14%	-3.08%
			835	0.988	53.51	0.97	55.20	1.86%	-3.06%
			850	1.014	53.45	0.99	55.15	2.63%	-3.09%
10/01/2012	1750B	23.8	1710	1.424	55.14	1.46	53.54	-2.47%	2.99%
			1750	1.469	54.99	1.49	53.43	-1.41%	2.92%
			1790	1.511	54.86	1.51	53.33	0.07%	2.87%
09/26/2012	1900B	20.9	1850	1.530	52.20	1.52	53.30	0.66%	-2.06%
			1880	1.546	52.51	1.52	53.30	1.71%	-1.48%
			1910	1.586	52.28	1.52	53.30	4.34%	-1.91%
09/26/2012	2450B	21.7	2401	1.961	51.59	1.90	52.77	3.05%	-2.23%
			2450	2.045	51.47	1.95	52.70	4.87%	-2.33%
			2499	2.081	51.39	2.02	52.64	3.07%	-2.37%
09/26/2012	5200B-5800B	23.4	5200	5.349	49.25	5.30	49.01	0.94%	0.48%
			5260	5.369	48.89	5.37	48.91	0.00%	-0.03%
			5500	5.708	48.75	5.65	48.58	1.03%	0.35%
			5560	5.798	48.38	5.72	48.50	1.36%	-0.25%
			5800	6.097	47.97	6.00	48.20	1.62%	-0.48%
			5805	6.112	47.96	6.01	48.17	1.78%	-0.43%

Note: KDB Publication 450824 was ensured to be applied for probe calibration frequencies greater than or equal to 50 MHz of the DUT frequencies.

The above measured tissue parameters were used in the DASY software to perform interpolation via the DASY software to determine actual dielectric parameters at the test frequencies (per IEEE 1528 6.6.1.2).

Probe calibration used within ±100 MHz of the test frequency in either 5.725 - 5.85 or 5.47-5.725 GHz is acceptable per KDB Publication 865664 since the design of the SAR probe supports the extended frequency, provided the DASY software version recommended is used for the tests, and the expanded calibration uncertainty (k=2) is less than or equal to 15% (See SAR probe calibration certificate for this information). The dielectric and conductivities measured are within 10% and 5% respectively of the target parameters specified in Supplement C 01-01.

11.2 Measurement Procedure for Tissue verification

1) The network analyzer and probe system was configured and calibrated.
2) The probe was immersed in the sample which was placed in a nonmetallic container. Trapped air bubbles beneath the flange were minimized by placing the probe at a slight angle.
3) The complex admittance with respect to the probe aperture was measured
4) The complex relative permittivity ε' can be calculated from the below equation (Pournaropoulos and Misra):

$$Y = \frac{j2\omega\varepsilon_r\varepsilon_0}{\left[\ln(b/a)\right]^2}\int_a^b\int_a^b\int_0^\pi \cos\phi' \frac{\exp\left[-j\omega r(\mu_0\varepsilon_r'\varepsilon_0)^{1/2}\right]}{r} d\phi' d\rho' d\rho$$

where *Y* is the admittance of the probe in contact with the sample, the primed and unprimed coordinates refer to source and observation points, respectively, $r^2 = \rho^2 + \rho'^2 - 2\rho\rho'\cos\phi'$, ω is the angular frequency, and $j = \sqrt{-1}$.

11.3 Test System Verification

Prior to assessment, the system is verified to ±10% of the manufacturer SAR measurement on the reference dipole at the time of calibration.

Table 11-2
System Verification Results

System Verification TARGET & MEASURED											
Tissue Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Date:	Amb. Temp (°C)	Liquid Temp (°C)	Input Power (W)	Dipole SN	Probe SN	Measured SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	1 W Target SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	1 W Normalized SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Deviation (%)
750	Head	09/25/2012	24.8	23.5	0.100	1003	3209	0.873	8.400	8.730	3.93%
835	Head	09/21/2012	23.9	23.0	0.100	4d047	3213	0.958	9.410	9.580	1.81%
835	Head	10/15/2012	24.3	24.4	0.100	4d119	3022	0.998	9.420	9.980	5.94%
1750	Head	09/27/2012	24.7	23.5	0.100	1051	3561	3.3	36.600	33.000	-9.84%
1900	Head	09/26/2012	21.9	21.5	0.100	5d149	3263	4.28	39.300	42.800	8.91%
2450	Head	09/26/2012	24.5	23.6	0.040	797	3209	2.23	52.100	55.750	7.01%
5200	Head	09/24/2012	22.7	22.3	0.100	1057	3589	7.92	79.100	79.200	0.13%
5500	Head	09/24/2012	22.8	22.4	0.100	1057	3589	8.46	84.900	84.600	-0.35%
5800	Head	09/24/2012	22.8	22.5	0.100	1057	3589	8.05	79.500	80.500	1.26%
750	Body	09/21/2012	24.5	23.2	0.100	1003	3209	0.894	8.720	8.940	2.52%
835	Body	09/24/2012	23.7	22.2	0.100	4d119	3022	0.999	9.560	9.990	4.50%
1750	Body	10/01/2012	22.8	22.5	0.100	1008	3209	3.78	37.400	37.800	1.07%
1900	Body	09/26/2012	24.6	22.8	0.100	5d149	3213	4.16	39.300	41.600	5.85%
2450	Body	09/26/2012	21.3	21.2	0.100	882	3287	5.47	50.300	54.700	8.75%
5200	Body	09/26/2012	24.7	23.5	0.100	1057	3589	7.78	73.400	77.800	5.99%
5500	Body	09/26/2012	24.8	23.6	0.100	1057	3589	8.43	78.900	84.300	6.84%
5800	Body	09/26/2012	24.8	23.7	0.100	1057	3589	7.48	74.300	74.800	0.67%

Note: Per KDB Publication 865664, when a reference dipole is not defined within ±100MHz of the test frequency, the system verification may be conducted within ± 200 MHz of the center frequency of the measurement frequencies if the SAR probe calibration is valid and the same tissue-equivalent matter is used for verification and test measurements.

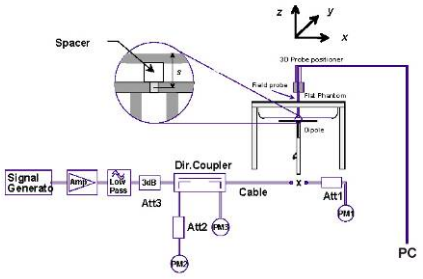


Figure 11-1
System Verification Setup Diagram

Figure 11-2
System Verification Setup Photo

12 SAR DATA SUMMARY

12.1 Standalone Head SAR Data

Table 12-1
GSM 850 Head SAR Results

MEASUREMENT RESULTS										
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	# of Time Slots	SAR (1g)
MHz	Ch.									(W/kg)
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.33	-0.01	Right	Cheek	417-6	1	0.338
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.33	-0.09	Right	Tilt	417-6	1	0.203
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.33	-0.05	Left	Cheek	417-6	1	0.446
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.33	-0.13	Left	Tilt	417-6	1	0.232
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	31.27	-0.02	Right	Cheek	417-6	2	0.410
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	31.27	0.06	Right	Tilt	417-6	2	0.213
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	31.27	-0.05	Left	Cheek	417-6	2	**0.559**
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	31.27	-0.06	Left	Tilt	417-6	2	0.267
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram				

Table 12-2
UMTS 850 Head SAR Results

MEASUREMENT RESULTS								
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	SAR (1g)
MHz	Ch.							(W/kg)
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	24.17	0.01	Right	Cheek	417-6	0.368
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	24.17	0.08	Right	Tilt	417-6	0.227
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	24.17	-0.07	Left	Cheek	417-6	**0.468**
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	24.17	-0.01	Left	Tilt	417-6	0.252
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population					Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram			

Table 12-3
GSM 1900 Head SAR Results

MEASUREMENT RESULTS										
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	# of Time Slots	SAR (1g)
MHz	Ch.									(W/kg)
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.31	0.01	Right	Cheek	417-6	1	0.244
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.31	0.01	Right	Tilt	417-6	1	0.105
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.31	-0.04	Left	Cheek	417-6	1	0.219
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.31	0.00	Left	Tilt	417-6	1	0.118
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	28.33	-0.11	Right	Cheek	417-6	2	**0.295**
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	28.33	-0.07	Right	Tilt	417-6	2	0.128
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	28.33	0.02	Left	Cheek	417-6	2	0.259
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	28.33	-0.17	Left	Tilt	417-6	2	0.145
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram				

Table 12-4
UMTS 1900 Head SAR Results

MEASUREMENT RESULTS								
FREQUENCY		Mode	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	SAR (1g)
MHz	Ch.							(W/kg)
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	24.16	-0.02	Right	Cheek	417-6	**0.462**
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	24.16	-0.05	Right	Tilt	417-6	0.211
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	24.16	0.01	Left	Cheek	417-6	0.409
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	24.16	-0.05	Left	Tilt	417-6	0.227
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population					Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram			

Table 12-5
LTE Band 17 Head SAR Results

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	# of RB	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	SAR (1g)
MHz	Ch.													(W/kg)
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	23.42	0.14	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	25	12	415-0	0.213
709.00	23780	Low	LTE Band 17	10	24.64	0.01	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	415-0	0.254
709.00	23780	Low	LTE Band 17	10	24.27	0.06	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	49	415-0	**0.261**
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	22.36	-0.14	2	Right	Cheek	16 QAM	25	12	415-0	0.169
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	23.66	-0.11	1	Right	Cheek	16 QAM	1	0	415-0	0.185
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	23.53	0.14	1	Right	Cheek	16 QAM	1	49	415-0	0.204
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	23.42	0.02	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	25	12	415-0	0.120
709.00	23780	Low	LTE Band 17	10	24.64	0.10	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	415-0	0.149
709.00	23780	Low	LTE Band 17	10	24.27	0.17	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	49	415-0	**0.154**
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	22.36	0.02	2	Right	Tilt	16 QAM	25	12	415-0	0.095
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	23.66	0.11	1	Right	Tilt	16 QAM	1	0	415-0	0.126
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	23.53	-0.16	1	Right	Tilt	16 QAM	1	49	415-0	0.134
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	23.42	0.03	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	25	12	415-0	0.161
709.00	23780	Low	LTE Band 17	10	24.64	-0.17	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	415-0	0.181
709.00	23780	Low	LTE Band 17	10	24.27	0.13	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	49	415-0	**0.210**
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	22.36	0.04	2	Left	Cheek	16 QAM	25	12	415-0	0.107
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	23.66	-0.18	1	Left	Cheek	16 QAM	1	0	415-0	0.133
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	23.53	-0.12	1	Left	Cheek	16 QAM	1	49	415-0	0.170
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	23.42	0.19	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	25	12	415-0	0.094
709.00	23780	Low	LTE Band 17	10	24.64	0.06	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	415-0	0.118
709.00	23780	Low	LTE Band 17	10	24.27	-0.11	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	49	415-0	**0.140**
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	22.36	-0.20	2	Left	Tilt	16 QAM	25	12	415-0	0.074
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	23.66	-0.21	1	Left	Tilt	16 QAM	1	0	415-0	0.086
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	23.53	-0.06	1	Left	Tilt	16 QAM	1	49	415-0	0.121
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

Per FCC KDB 941225 D05 Page 4, 4) B) and Page 5 footnote 9, QPSK and 16QAM with 1RB for both channel edges are required for the highest bandwidth on the highest output power channel for the 1 RB allocation when the average output power of the 1 RB allocation is >0.5 dB higher than the 50% allocation for QPSK or 16 QAM respectively, thus low channel was tested for QPSK and mid channel was tested for 16QAM 1RB configurations.

Table 12-6
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Head SAR Results

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	# of RB	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	SAR (1g)
MHz	Ch.													(W/kg)
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.42	-0.05	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	50	25	416-8	0.362
1745.00	20300	High	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.41	0.08	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	416-8	**0.672**
1745.00	20300	High	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.52	0.06	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	99	416-8	0.524
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	21.26	0.04	2	Right	Cheek	16 QAM	50	25	416-8	0.297
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.51	-0.09	1	Right	Cheek	16 QAM	1	0	416-8	0.495
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.34	0.10	1	Right	Cheek	16 QAM	1	99	416-8	0.403
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.42	0.09	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	50	25	416-8	0.167
1745.00	20300	High	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.41	0.09	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	416-8	**0.320**
1745.00	20300	High	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.52	0.01	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	99	416-8	0.246
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	21.26	0.01	2	Right	Tilt	16 QAM	50	25	416-8	0.136
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.51	-0.16	1	Right	Tilt	16 QAM	1	0	416-8	0.238
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.34	-0.01	1	Right	Tilt	16 QAM	1	99	416-8	0.180
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.42	0.01	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	50	25	416-8	0.176
1745.00	20300	High	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.41	-0.08	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	416-8	**0.314**
1745.00	20300	High	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.52	0.11	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	99	416-8	0.213
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	21.26	-0.02	2	Left	Cheek	16 QAM	50	25	416-8	0.139
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.51	-0.13	1	Left	Cheek	16 QAM	1	0	416-8	0.240
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.34	-0.08	1	Left	Cheek	16 QAM	1	99	416-8	0.168
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.42	-0.07	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	50	25	416-8	0.127
1745.00	20300	High	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.41	-0.05	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	416-8	0.174
1745.00	20300	High	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.52	0.17	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	99	416-8	0.171
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	21.26	-0.01	2	Left	Tilt	16 QAM	50	25	416-8	0.120
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.51	0.09	1	Left	Tilt	16 QAM	1	0	416-8	**0.185**
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.34	0.07	1	Left	Tilt	16 QAM	1	99	416-8	0.123
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

Per FCC KDB 941225 D05 Page 4, 4) B) and Page 5 footnote 9, QPSK and 16QAM with 1RB for both channel edges are required for the highest bandwidth on the highest output power channel for the 1 RB allocation when the average output power of the 1 RB allocation is >0.5 dB higher than the 50% allocation for QPSK or 16 QAM respectively, thus high channel was tested for QPSK and mid channel was tested for 16QAM 1RB configurations.

Table 12-7
2.4 GHz WLAN Head SAR Results

MEASUREMENT RESULTS										
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	SAR (1g)
MHz	Ch.									(W/kg)
2462	11	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	17.24	0.06	Right	Cheek	415-0	1	0.052
2462	11	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	17.24	0.11	Right	Tilt	415-0	1	0.020
2462	11	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	17.24	-0.03	Left	Cheek	415-0	1	**0.153**
2462	11	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	17.24	0.06	Left	Tilt	415-0	1	0.040
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram				

Table 12-8
5.8 GHz WLAN Head SAR Results

MEASUREMENT RESULTS										
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	SAR (1g)
MHz	Ch.									(W/kg)
5805	161	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	14.48	-0.20	Right	Cheek	416-8	6	0.001
5805	161	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	14.48	0.00	Right	Tilt	416-8	6	0.000
5805	161	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	14.48	-0.14	Left	Cheek	416-8	6	**0.050**
5805	161	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	14.48	0.14	Left	Tilt	416-8	6	0.006
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram				

Table 12-9
5.2 GHz WLAN Head SAR Results

MEASUREMENT RESULTS										
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	SAR (1g)
MHz	Ch.									(W/kg)
5200	40	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	14.23	-0.18	Right	Cheek	416-8	6	0.040
5200	40	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	14.23	-0.21	Right	Tilt	416-8	6	0.023
5200	40	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	14.23	-0.18	Left	Cheek	416-8	6	**0.121**
5200	40	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	14.23	-0.12	Left	Tilt	416-8	6	0.038
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram				

Table 12-10
5.3 GHz WLAN Head SAR Results

MEASUREMENT RESULTS										
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	SAR (1g)
MHz	Ch.									(W/kg)
5260	52	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	14.06	-0.11	Right	Cheek	416-8	6	0.081
5260	52	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	14.06	-0.16	Right	Tilt	416-8	6	0.069
5260	52	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	14.06	-0.16	Left	Cheek	416-8	6	**0.131**
5260	52	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	14.06	-0.13	Left	Tilt	416-8	6	0.078
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram				

Table 12-11
5.5 - 5.7 GHz WLAN Head SAR Results

MEASUREMENT RESULTS										
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	SAR (1g)
MHz	Ch.									(W/kg)
5560	112	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	14.84	-0.17	Right	Cheek	416-8	6	0.038
5560	112	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	14.84	-0.13	Right	Tilt	416-8	6	0.040
5560	112	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	14.84	-0.11	Left	Cheek	416-8	6	**0.085**
5560	112	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	14.84	0.09	Left	Tilt	416-8	6	0.059
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram				

12.2 Standalone Body-Worn SAR Data

Table 12-12
GSM/UMTS Body-Worn SAR Results

MEASUREMENT RESULTS										
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	# of Time Slots	Side	SAR (1g)
MHz	Ch.									(W/kg)
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.33	0.03	1.0 cm	417-6	1	back	0.612
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	31.27	-0.02	1.0 cm	417-6	2	back	**0.766**
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.17	-0.03	1.0 cm	417-6	N/A	back	**0.740**
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.31	0.02	1.0 cm	417-6	1	back	0.674
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	28.33	-0.05	1.0 cm	417-6	2	back	**0.765**
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.13	0.02	1.0 cm	417-6	N/A	back	1.170
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.16	0.06	1.0 cm	417-6	N/A	back	**1.190**
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.98	-0.15	1.0 cm	417-6	N/A	back	1.100
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram				

When the reported SAR measured for 1 cm air-gap without headset cable is >1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for the mode and band should be repeated with headset attached, per FCC guidance. Since the measured SAR was not >1.2 W/kg, GPRS and UMTS hotspot data for the back side configuration additionally shows body-worn compliance. GSM was tested with headset cable.

Table 12-13
LTE Body-Worn SAR Results

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	# of RB	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	SAR (1g)
MHz	Ch.													(W/kg)
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	23.42	0.12	1	415-0	QPSK	25	12	1.0 cm	back	0.409
709.00	23780	Low	LTE Band 17	10	24.64	0.01	0	415-0	QPSK	1	0	1.0 cm	back	0.429
709.00	23780	Low	LTE Band 17	10	24.27	0.06	0	415-0	QPSK	1	49	1.0 cm	back	**0.475**
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	22.36	-0.02	2	415-0	16 QAM	25	12	1.0 cm	back	0.406
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	23.66	-0.03	1	415-0	16 QAM	1	0	1.0 cm	back	0.421
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	23.53	0.10	1	415-0	16 QAM	1	49	1.0 cm	back	0.412
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.42	0.07	1	415-0	QPSK	50	25	1.0 cm	back	0.538
1745.00	20300	High	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.41	-0.21	0	415-0	QPSK	1	0	1.0 cm	back	0.719
1745.00	20300	High	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.52	-0.05	0	415-0	QPSK	1	99	1.0 cm	back	0.725
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	21.26	0.14	2	415-0	16 QAM	50	25	1.0 cm	back	0.469
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.51	-0.12	1	415-0	16 QAM	1	0	1.0 cm	back	**0.832**
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.34	-0.15	1	415-0	16 QAM	1	99	1.0 cm	back	0.613
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

When the reported SAR measured for 1 cm air-gap without headset cable is >1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for the mode and band should be repeated with headset attached, per FCC guidance. Since the measured SAR was not >1.2 W/kg, LTE hotspot data for the back side configuration additionally shows body-worn compliance.

Per FCC KDB 941225 D05 Page 4, 4) B) and Page 5 footnote 9, QPSK and 16QAM with 1RB for both channel edges are required for the highest bandwidth on the highest output power channel for the 1 RB allocation when the average output power of the 1 RB allocation is >0.5 dB higher than the 50% allocation for QPSK or 16 QAM respectively, thus low channel was tested for LTE Band 17, QPSK and mid channel was tested for LTE Band 17 16QAM; high channel was tested for LTE Band 4, QPSK and mid channel was tested for LTE band 4, 16QAM 1 RB configurations.

Table 12-14
WLAN Body-Worn SAR Results

MEASUREMENT RESULTS										
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	SAR (1g)
MHz	Ch.									(W/kg)
2462	11	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	17.24	0.01	1.0 cm	417-6	1	back	**0.154**
5805	161	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	14.48	-0.16	1.0 cm	416-8	6	back	0.082
5200	40	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	14.23	-0.12	1.0 cm	416-8	6	back	0.166
5260	52	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	14.06	-0.10	1.0 cm	416-8	6	back	0.164
5560	112	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	14.84	-0.14	1.0 cm	416-8	6	back	**0.208**
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram			

When the reported SAR measured for 1 cm air-gap without headset cable is >1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for the mode and band should be repeated with headset attached, per FCC guidance. Since the measured SAR was not >1.2 W/kg, IEEE 802.11b hotspot data for the back side configuration additionally shows body-worn compliance. IEEE 802.11a WIFI was tested with headset cable.

12.3 Standalone Wireless Router SAR Data

Table 12-15
GSM/UMTS Hotspot SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS										
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	# of GPRS Slots	Side	SAR (1g)
MHz	Ch.									(W/kg)
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	31.27	-0.02	1.0 cm	417-6	2	back	**0.766**
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	31.27	-0.03	1.0 cm	417-6	2	front	0.571
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	31.27	0.04	1.0 cm	417-6	2	bottom	0.149
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	31.27	0.20	1.0 cm	417-6	2	left	0.678
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.17	-0.03	1.0 cm	417-6	N/A	back	**0.740**
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.17	-0.03	1.0 cm	417-6	N/A	front	0.542
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.17	0.06	1.0 cm	417-6	N/A	bottom	0.202
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.17	0.01	1.0 cm	417-6	N/A	left	0.732
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	28.33	-0.05	1.0 cm	417-6	2	back	**0.765**
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	28.33	0.01	1.0 cm	417-6	2	front	0.536
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	28.33	-0.04	1.0 cm	417-6	2	bottom	0.481
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	28.33	-0.01	1.0 cm	417-6	2	left	0.327
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.13	0.02	1.0 cm	417-6	N/A	back	1.170
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.16	0.06	1.0 cm	417-6	N/A	back	**1.190**
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.98	-0.15	1.0 cm	417-6	N/A	back	1.100
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.13	0.04	1.0 cm	417-6	N/A	front	0.885
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.16	-0.02	1.0 cm	417-6	N/A	front	0.875
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.98	-0.05	1.0 cm	417-6	N/A	front	0.808
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.16	-0.05	1.0 cm	417-6	N/A	bottom	0.660
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.16	-0.12	1.0 cm	417-6	N/A	left	0.503
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT **Spatial Peak** **Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population**						**Body** **1.6 W/kg (mW/g)** averaged over 1 gram				

Table 12-16
LTE Band 17 Hotspot SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	# of RB	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	SAR (1g)
MHz	Ch.													(W/kg)
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	23.42	0.12	1	415-0	QPSK	25	12	1.0 cm	back	0.409
709.00	23780	Low	LTE Band 17	10	24.64	0.01	0	415-0	QPSK	1	0	1.0 cm	back	0.429
709.00	23780	Low	LTE Band 17	10	24.27	0.06	0	415-0	QPSK	1	49	1.0 cm	back	**0.475**
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	22.36	-0.02	2	415-0	16 QAM	25	12	1.0 cm	back	0.406
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	23.66	-0.03	1	415-0	16 QAM	1	0	1.0 cm	back	0.421
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	23.53	0.10	1	415-0	16 QAM	1	49	1.0 cm	back	0.412
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	23.42	-0.11	1	415-0	QPSK	25	12	1.0 cm	front	**0.247**
709.00	23780	Low	LTE Band 17	10	24.64	0.08	0	415-0	QPSK	1	0	1.0 cm	front	0.240
709.00	23780	Low	LTE Band 17	10	24.27	0.00	0	415-0	QPSK	1	49	1.0 cm	front	0.246
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	22.36	0.01	2	415-0	16 QAM	25	12	1.0 cm	front	0.240
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	23.66	0.00	1	415-0	16 QAM	1	0	1.0 cm	front	0.244
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	23.53	0.00	1	415-0	16 QAM	1	49	1.0 cm	front	0.244
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	23.42	-0.17	1	415-0	QPSK	25	12	1.0 cm	bottom	0.108
709.00	23780	Low	LTE Band 17	10	24.64	0.15	0	415-0	QPSK	1	0	1.0 cm	bottom	0.120
709.00	23780	Low	LTE Band 17	10	24.27	0.14	0	415-0	QPSK	1	49	1.0 cm	bottom	**0.125**
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	22.36	-0.08	2	415-0	16 QAM	25	12	1.0 cm	bottom	0.103
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	23.66	-0.02	1	415-0	16 QAM	1	0	1.0 cm	bottom	0.106
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	23.53	0.02	1	415-0	16 QAM	1	49	1.0 cm	bottom	0.107
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	23.42	0.06	1	415-0	QPSK	25	12	1.0 cm	right	0.374
709.00	23780	Low	LTE Band 17	10	24.64	0.15	0	415-0	QPSK	1	0	1.0 cm	right	0.402
709.00	23780	Low	LTE Band 17	10	24.27	0.01	0	415-0	QPSK	1	49	1.0 cm	right	**0.406**
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	22.36	0.02	2	415-0	16 QAM	25	12	1.0 cm	right	0.369
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	23.66	-0.05	1	415-0	16 QAM	1	0	1.0 cm	right	0.376
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	23.53	0.17	1	415-0	16 QAM	1	49	1.0 cm	right	0.375
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram					

Per FCC KDB 941225 D05 Page 4, 4) B) and Page 5 footnote 9, 16QAM with 1RB for both channel edges are required for the highest bandwidth on the highest output power channel for the 1 RB allocation when the average output power of the 1 RB allocation is >0.5 dB higher than the 50% allocation for 16 QAM, thus low channel was tested for QPSK 1RB configurations.

Table 12-17
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Hotspot SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	# of RB	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	SAR (1g)
MHz	Ch.													(W/kg)
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.42	0.07	1	415-0	QPSK	50	25	1.0 cm	back	0.538
1745.00	20300	High	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.41	-0.21	0	415-0	QPSK	1	0	1.0 cm	back	0.719
1745.00	20300	High	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.52	-0.05	0	415-0	QPSK	1	99	1.0 cm	back	0.725
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	21.26	0.14	2	415-0	16 QAM	50	25	1.0 cm	back	0.469
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.51	-0.12	1	415-0	16 QAM	1	0	1.0 cm	back	**0.832**
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.34	-0.15	1	415-0	16 QAM	1	99	1.0 cm	back	0.613
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.42	-0.01	1	415-0	QPSK	50	25	1.0 cm	front	0.469
1745.00	20300	High	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.41	0.04	0	415-0	QPSK	1	0	1.0 cm	front	0.606
1745.00	20300	High	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.52	-0.03	0	415-0	QPSK	1	99	1.0 cm	front	**0.660**
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	21.26	-0.22	2	415-0	16 QAM	50	25	1.0 cm	front	0.375
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.51	-0.05	1	415-0	16 QAM	1	0	1.0 cm	front	0.611
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.34	0.05	1	415-0	16 QAM	1	99	1.0 cm	front	0.462
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.42	-0.05	1	415-0	QPSK	50	25	1.0 cm	bottom	0.351
1745.00	20300	High	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.41	-0.01	0	415-0	QPSK	1	0	1.0 cm	bottom	0.467
1745.00	20300	High	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.52	-0.01	0	415-0	QPSK	1	99	1.0 cm	bottom	**0.652**
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	21.26	0.03	2	415-0	16 QAM	50	25	1.0 cm	bottom	0.281
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.51	0.03	1	415-0	16 QAM	1	0	1.0 cm	bottom	0.474
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.34	0.13	1	415-0	16 QAM	1	99	1.0 cm	bottom	0.372
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.42	0.10	1	415-0	QPSK	50	25	1.0 cm	right	0.219
1745.00	20300	High	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.41	-0.07	0	415-0	QPSK	1	0	1.0 cm	right	0.352
1745.00	20300	High	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.52	0.03	0	415-0	QPSK	1	99	1.0 cm	right	**0.392**
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	21.26	0.01	2	415-0	16 QAM	50	25	1.0 cm	right	0.221
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.51	-0.11	1	415-0	16 QAM	1	0	1.0 cm	right	0.391
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.34	-0.04	1	415-0	16 QAM	1	99	1.0 cm	right	0.264
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

Per FCC KDB 941225 D05 Page 4, 4) B) and Page 5 footnote 9, QPSK and 16QAM with 1RB for both channel edges are required for the highest bandwidth on the highest output power channel for the 1 RB allocation when the average output power of the 1 RB allocation is >0.5 dB higher than the 50% allocation for QPSK or 16 QAM respectively, thus high channel was tested for QPSK and mid channel was tested for 16QAM 1RB configurations.

Table 12-18
WLAN Hotspot SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS										
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	SAR (1g)
MHz	Ch.									(W/kg)
2462	11	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	17.24	0.01	1.0 cm	417-6	1	back	**0.154**
2462	11	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	17.24	0.05	1.0 cm	417-6	1	front	0.025
2462	11	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	17.24	0.04	1.0 cm	417-6	1	top	0.023
2462	11	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	17.24	-0.06	1.0 cm	417-6	1	right	0.097
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT **Spatial Peak** **Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population**						**Body** **1.6 W/kg (mW/g)** averaged over 1 gram				

12.4 SAR Test Notes

General Notes:

1. The test data reported are the worst-case SAR value with the position set in a typical configuration. Test procedures used were according to FCC/OET Bulletin 65, Supplement C [June 2001].
2. Batteries are fully charged for all readings. The standard battery was used.
3. Tissue parameters and temperatures are listed on the SAR plots.
4. Liquid tissue depth was at least 15.0 cm. To confirm the proper SAR liquid depth, the z-axis plots from the system verifications were included since the system verifications were performed using the same liquid, probe and DAE as the SAR tests in the same time period.
5. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units.
6. Per FCC/OET Bulletin 65 Supplement C and Public Notice DA-02-1438, if the SAR measured at the middle channel for each test configuration is at least 3.0 dB lower than the SAR limit, testing at the high and low channels is optional for such test configuration(s).
7. When the reported SAR measured for 1 cm air-gap without headset cable is >1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for the mode and band should be repeated with headset attached, per FCC guidance. Since the measured SAR was not >1.2 W/kg, hotspot data for the back side configuration additionally shows body-worn compliance.
8. Device was tested using a fixed spacing for body-worn accessory testing. A separation distance of 10 mm was considered because the manufacturer has determined that there will be body-worn accessories available in the marketplace for users to support this separation distance.

GSM Test Notes:

1. Body-Worn accessory testing is typically associated with voice operations. Therefore, GSM voice was evaluated for body-worn SAR using headphones.
2. Per FCC guidance, GPRS Data Mode is additionally required for body-worn configuration.
3. Justification for reduced test configurations per KDB Publication 941225 D03: The source-based time-averaged output power was evaluated for all multi-slot operations. The highest time-average power configuration was evaluated for SAR.
4. Head SAR was additionally tested with GPRS to support SAR compliance for VoIP over GPRS.

UMTS Notes:

1. UMTS mode in Body SAR was tested under RMC 12.2 kbps with HSPA Inactive per KDB Publication 941225 D01. HSPA SAR was not required since the average output power of the

HSPA subtests was not more than 0.25 dB higher than the RMC level and SAR was less than 1.2 W/kg.

LTE Notes:

1. LTE Considerations: LTE test configurations are determined according to SAR Test Considerations for LTE handsets and Data Modems KDB 941225 D05 Publication. General test procedures can be found in Section 9.3.3 and were evaluated independently of position.
2. MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.
3. A-MPR was disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.
4. LTE Band 4 (AWS) SAR was measured with a probe calibrated at 1750 MHz and is valid for measuring SAR from ± 50 MHz. The 1750MHz specific liquid was verified with specific probe calibration factors as required per FCC KDB Publication 450824 D01.

WLAN Notes:

1. Justification for reduced test configurations for WIFI channels per KDB Publication 248227 and April 2010 FCC/TCB Meeting Notes for 2.4 GHz WIFI: Highest average RF output power channel for the lowest data rate was selected for SAR evaluation in 802.11b. Other IEEE 802.11 modes (including 802.11g/n) were not investigated since the average output powers over all channels and data rates were not more than 0.25 dB higher than the tested channel in the lowest data rate of IEEE 802.11b mode.
2. Justification for reduced test configurations for WIFI channels per KDB Publication 248227 and April 2010 FCC/TCB Meeting Notes for 5 GHz WIFI: Highest average RF output power channel for the lowest data rate was selected for SAR evaluation in 802.11a. Other IEEE 802.11 modes (including 802.11n 20MHz and 40 MHz) were not investigated since the average output powers over all channels and data rates were not more than 0.25 dB higher than the tested channel in the lowest data rate of IEEE 802.11a mode.
3. When Hotspot is enabled, all 5 GHz bands are disabled.
4. WLAN transmission was verified using an uncalibrated spectrum analyzer.
5. When the maximum extrapolated peak SAR of the zoom scan for the maximum output channel is <1.6 W/kg and the 1g averaged SAR is <0.8 W/kg, SAR testing on other channels is not required. Otherwise, the other default (or corresponding required) test channels were additionally tested using the lowest data rate.

Hotspot Notes:

1. Top and Right Edge for the GSM/UMTS for the licensed transmitter were not tested since the antenna distance from the edge was greater than 2.5 cm per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06 guidance (see Section 1.3).
2. Top and Left Edges for the LTE Bands 4 and 17 transmitter were not tested since the antenna distance from the edge was greater than 2.5 cm per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06 guidance (see Section 1.3).
3. Bottom and Left Edges for the WLAN transmitter were not tested since the antenna distance from the edge was greater than 2.5 cm per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06 (see Section 1.3).
4. During SAR Testing for the Wireless Router conditions per KDB 941225 D06, the actual Portable Hotspot operation (with actual simultaneous transmission of a transmitter with WIFI) was not activated (See Section 7.6.)

13 FCC MULTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Introduction

The following procedures adopted from "FCC SAR Considerations for Cell Phones with Multiple Transmitters" FCC KDB Publication 648474 are applicable to handsets with built-in unlicensed transmitters such as 802.11a/b/g/n and Bluetooth devices which may simultaneously transmit with the licensed transmitter.

13.2 FCC Power Tables & Conditions

	2.45	5.15 - 5.35	5.47 - 5.85	GHz
P_{Ref}	12	6	5	mW
Device output power should be rounded to the nearest mW to compare with values specified in this table.				

Figure 13-1
Output Power Thresholds for Unlicensed Transmitters

	Individual Transmitter	Simultaneous Transmission
Licensed Transmitters	Routine evaluation required	SAR not required: Unlicensed only ○ when stand-alone 1-g SAR is not required and antenna is ≥ 5 cm from other antennas Licensed & Unlicensed ○ when the sum of the 1-g SAR is < 1.6 W/kg for all simultaneous transmitting antennas ○ when SAR to peak location separation ratio of simultaneous transmitting antenna pair is < 0.3 SAR required: Licensed & Unlicensed antenna pairs with SAR to peak location separation ratio ≥ 0.3; test is only required for the configuration that results in the highest SAR in stand-alone configuration for each wireless mode and exposure condition Note: simultaneous transmission exposure conditions for head and body can be different for different style phones; therefore, different test requirements may apply
Unlicensed Transmitters	When there is no simultaneous transmission – ○ output ≤ 60/f: SAR not required ○ output > 60/f: stand-alone SAR required When there is simultaneous transmission – Stand-alone SAR not required when ○ output ≤ 2·P_{Ref} and antenna is ≥ 5.0 cm from other antennas ○ output ≤ P_{Ref} and antenna is ≥ 2.5 cm from other antennas ○ output ≤ P_{Ref} and antenna is < 2.5 cm from other antennas, each with either output power ≤ P_{Ref} or 1-g SAR < 1.2 W/kg Otherwise stand-alone SAR is required When stand-alone SAR is required ○ test SAR on highest output channel for each wireless mode and exposure condition ○ if SAR for highest output channel is > 50% of SAR limit, evaluate all channels according to normal procedures	

Figure 13-2
SAR Evaluation Requirements for Multiple Transmitter Handsets

According to Figure 13-1 and Figure 13-2, simultaneous transmission analysis of SAR may be required for this device for the licensed and unlicensed transmitters. Possible simultaneous transmissions for this device were numerically summed using stand-alone SAR data and are shown in the following tables.

Per KDB Publication 648474, standalone Bluetooth SAR tests were not required. Standalone SAR tests for WLAN were required. See Section 1.5(A) for more information.

13.3 Head SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Table 13-1
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario (Held to Ear)

Simult Tx	Configuration	GSM 850 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.338	0.052	0.390
	Right Tilt	0.203	0.020	0.223
	Left Cheek	0.446	0.153	**0.599**
	Left Tilt	0.232	0.040	0.272

Simult Tx	Configuration	GSM 1900 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.244	0.052	0.296
	Right Tilt	0.105	0.020	0.125
	Left Cheek	0.219	0.153	**0.372**
	Left Tilt	0.118	0.040	0.158

Simult Tx	Configuration	GPRS 850 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.410	0.052	0.462
	Right Tilt	0.213	0.020	0.233
	Left Cheek	0.559	0.153	**0.712**
	Left Tilt	0.267	0.040	0.307

Simult Tx	Configuration	GPRS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.295	0.052	0.347
	Right Tilt	0.128	0.020	0.148
	Left Cheek	0.259	0.153	**0.412**
	Left Tilt	0.145	0.040	0.185

Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 850 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.368	0.052	0.420
	Right Tilt	0.227	0.020	0.247
	Left Cheek	0.468	0.153	**0.621**
	Left Tilt	0.252	0.040	0.292

Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.462	0.052	0.514
	Right Tilt	0.211	0.020	0.231
	Left Cheek	0.409	0.153	**0.562**
	Left Tilt	0.227	0.040	0.267

Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 17 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.261	0.052	0.313
	Right Tilt	0.154	0.020	0.174
	Left Cheek	0.210	0.153	**0.363**
	Left Tilt	0.140	0.040	0.180

Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 4 (AWS) SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.672	0.052	**0.724**
	Right Tilt	0.320	0.020	0.340
	Left Cheek	0.314	0.153	0.467
	Left Tilt	0.185	0.040	0.225

Table 13-2
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario (Held to Ear)

Simult Tx	Configuration	GSM 850 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.338	0.081	0.419
	Right Tilt	0.203	0.069	0.272
	Left Cheek	0.446	0.131	**0.577**
	Left Tilt	0.232	0.078	0.310

Simult Tx	Configuration	GSM 1900 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.244	0.081	0.325
	Right Tilt	0.105	0.069	0.174
	Left Cheek	0.219	0.131	**0.350**
	Left Tilt	0.118	0.078	0.196

Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 850 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.368	0.081	0.449
	Right Tilt	0.227	0.069	0.296
	Left Cheek	0.468	0.131	**0.599**
	Left Tilt	0.252	0.078	0.330

Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.462	0.081	**0.543**
	Right Tilt	0.211	0.069	0.280
	Left Cheek	0.409	0.131	0.540
	Left Tilt	0.227	0.078	0.305

13.4 Body-Worn Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Table 13-3
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario (Body-Worn at 1.0 cm)

Configuration	Mode	2G/3G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Back Side	GSM 850	0.612	0.154	0.766
Back Side	GPRS 850	0.766	0.154	0.920
Back Side	UMTS 850	0.740	0.154	0.894
Back Side	GSM 1900	0.674	0.154	0.828
Back Side	GPRS 1900	0.765	0.154	0.919
Back Side	UMTS 1900	1.190	0.154	**1.344**

Configuration	Mode	4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Back Side	LTE Band 17	0.475	0.154	0.629
Back Side	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.832	0.154	0.986

Table 13-4
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario (Body-Worn at 1.0 cm)

Configuration	Mode	2G/3G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Back Side	GSM 850	0.612	0.208	0.820
Back Side	GPRS 850	0.766	0.208	0.974
Back Side	UMTS 850	0.740	0.208	0.948
Back Side	GSM 1900	0.674	0.208	0.882
Back Side	GPRS 1900	0.765	0.208	0.973
Back Side	UMTS 1900	1.190	0.208	**1.398**

Configuration	Mode	4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Back Side	LTE Band 17	0.475	0.208	0.683
Back Side	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.832	0.208	1.040

13.5 Hotspot SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Table 13-5
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario (Hotspot at 1.0 cm)

Simult Tx	Configuration	GPRS 850 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Body SAR	Back	0.766	0.154	**0.920**
	Front	0.571	0.025	0.596
	Top	-	0.023	0.023
	Bottom	0.149	-	0.149
	Right	-	0.097	0.097
	Left	0.678	-	0.678

Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 850 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Body SAR	Back	0.740	0.154	**0.894**
	Front	0.542	0.025	0.567
	Top	-	0.023	0.023
	Bottom	0.202	-	0.202
	Right	-	0.097	0.097
	Left	0.732	-	0.732

Simult Tx	Configuration	GPRS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Body SAR	Back	0.765	0.154	**0.919**
	Front	0.536	0.025	0.561
	Top	-	0.023	0.023
	Bottom	0.481	-	0.481
	Right	-	0.097	0.097
	Left	0.327	-	0.327

Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Body SAR	Back	1.190	0.154	**1.344**
	Front	0.885	0.025	0.910
	Top	-	0.023	0.023
	Bottom	0.660	-	0.660
	Right	-	0.097	0.097
	Left	0.503	-	0.503

Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 17 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Body SAR	Back	0.475	0.154	**0.629**
	Front	0.247	0.025	0.272
	Top	-	0.023	0.023
	Bottom	0.125	-	0.125
	Right	0.406	0.097	0.503
	Left	-	-	0.000

Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 4 (AWS) SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Body SAR	Back	0.832	0.154	**0.986**
	Front	0.660	0.025	0.685
	Top	-	0.023	0.023
	Bottom	0.652	-	0.652
	Right	0.392	0.097	0.489
	Left	-	-	0.000

Note: Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06, the edges with antennas more than 2.5 cm are not required to be evaluated for SAR ("-"). The above tables represent a portable hotspot condition.

13.6 Simultaneous Transmission Conclusion

It was confirmed that all standalone and simultaneous transmission configurations remain compliant when extrapolated to the maximum allowed output power of the device. The above numerical summed SAR was below the SAR limit. Therefore, the above analysis is sufficient to determine that simultaneous transmission cases will not exceed the SAR limit. No volumetric SAR summation is required per FCC KDB Publication 648474.

14 EQUIPMENT LIST

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Agilent	85047A	S-Parameter Test Set	N/A	N/A	N/A	2904A00579
Agilent	85070E	Dielectric Probe Kit	3/8/2012	Annual	3/8/2013	MY44300633
Agilent	8594A	(9kHz-2.9GHz) Spectrum Analyzer	N/A	N/A	N/A	3051A00187
Agilent	8648D	Signal Generator	4/3/2012	Annual	4/3/2013	3629U00687
Agilent	8753E	(30kHz-6GHz) Network Analyzer	4/4/2012	Annual	4/4/2013	JP38020182
Agilent	8753E	(30kHz-6GHz) Network Analyzer	4/3/2012	Annual	4/3/2013	US37390350
Agilent	E5515C	Wireless Communications Test Set	2/14/2012	Annual	2/14/2013	GB43163447
Agilent	E5515C	Wireless Communications Test Set	2/14/2012	Annual	2/14/2013	GB43304447
Agilent	E8257D	(250kHz-20GHz) Signal Generator	4/5/2012	Annual	4/5/2013	MY45470194
Amplifier Research	5S1G4	5W, 800MHz-4.2GHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	21910
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	8/22/2012	Annual	8/22/2013	1231535
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	8/22/2012	Annual	8/22/2013	1231538
Anritsu	MA2481A	Power Sensor	2/14/2012	Annual	2/14/2013	5821
Anritsu	MA2481A	Power Sensor	2/14/2012	Annual	2/14/2013	8013
Anritsu	ML2438A	Power Meter	2/14/2012	Annual	2/14/2013	98150041
Anritsu	MT8820C	Radio Communication Tester	11/11/2011	Annual	11/11/2012	6200901190
COMTech	AR85729-5	Solid State Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	M1S5A00-009
COMTECH	AR85729-5/5759B	Solid State Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	M3W1A00-1002
Control Company	36934-158	Wall-Mounted Thermometer	1/4/2012	Biennial	1/4/2014	122014488
Control Company	61220-416	Long-Stem Thermometer	2/15/2011	Biennial	2/15/2013	111331322
Intelligent Weigh	PD-3000	Electronic Balance	3/27/2012	Annual	3/27/2013	11081534
Intelligent Weighing	PD-3000	Electronic Balance	6/29/2012	Annual	6/29/2013	120405017
MCL	BW-N6W5+	6dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	1139
MiniCircuits	SLP-2400+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	R8979500903
MiniCircuits	VLF-6000+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
MiniCircuits	VLF-6000+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5	Power Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	1226
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-1200+	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Narda	4014C-6	4 - 8 GHz SMA 6 dB Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Narda	BW-S3W2	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	120
Rohde & Schwarz	CMU200	Base Station Simulator	5/22/2012	Annual	5/22/2013	109892
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	LTE Radio Communication Tester	11/30/2011	Annual	11/30/2012	101699
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	LTE Radio Communication Tester	3/5/2012	Annual	3/5/2013	102060
Rohde & Schwarz	NRVD	Dual Channel Power Meter	4/8/2011	Biennial	4/8/2013	101695
Rohde & Schwarz	SMIQ03B	Signal Generator	4/5/2012	Annual	4/5/2013	DE27259
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench (8" lb)	11/29/2011	Triennial	11/29/2014	21053
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench (8" lb)	3/5/2012	Triennial	3/5/2015	N/A
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench (8" lb)	3/5/2012	Triennial	3/5/2015	N/A
SPEAG	D1750V2	1750 MHz SAR Dipole	4/24/2012	Annual	4/24/2013	1051
SPEAG	D1765V2	1765 MHz SAR Dipole	5/18/2012	Annual	5/18/2013	1008
SPEAG	D1900V2	1900 MHz SAR Dipole	2/22/2012	Annual	2/22/2013	5d149
SPEAG	D2450V2	2450 MHz SAR Dipole	1/24/2012	Annual	1/24/2013	797
SPEAG	D2450V2	2450 MHz SAR Dipole	2/7/2012	Annual	2/7/2013	882
SPEAG	D5GHzV2	5 GHz SAR Dipole	1/19/2012	Annual	1/19/2013	1057
SPEAG	D750V3	750 MHz Dipole	1/27/2012	Annual	1/27/2013	1003
SPEAG	D835V2	835 MHz SAR Dipole	1/25/2012	Annual	1/25/2013	4d047
SPEAG	D835V2	835 MHz SAR Dipole	4/20/2012	Annual	4/20/2013	4d119
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	2/20/2012	Annual	2/20/2013	649
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	4/19/2012	Annual	4/19/2013	665
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	5/15/2012	Annual	5/15/2013	859
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	1/18/2012	Annual	1/18/2013	1272
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	8/24/2012	Annual	8/24/2013	1322
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	4/12/2012	Annual	4/12/2013	1333
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	5/7/2012	Annual	5/7/2013	1334
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectic Assessment Kit	6/19/2012	Annual	6/19/2013	1070
SPEAG	ES3DV2	SAR Probe	8/28/2012	Annual	8/28/2013	3022
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	3/16/2012	Annual	3/16/2013	3209
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	4/24/2012	Annual	4/24/2013	3213
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	5/18/2012	Annual	5/18/2013	3263
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	2/7/2012	Annual	2/7/2013	3287
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	7/26/2012	Annual	7/26/2013	3561
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	1/27/2012	Annual	1/27/2013	3589
Tektronix	RSA-6114A	Real Time Spectrum Analyzer	4/5/2012	Annual	4/5/2013	B010177
VWR	36934-158	Wall-Mounted Thermometer	1/21/2011	Biennial	1/21/2013	111286445
VWR	62344-925	Mini-Thermometer	10/24/2011	Biennial	10/24/2013	111886414

Note: CBT (Calibrated Before Testing). Prior to testing, the measurement paths containing a cable, attenuator, amplifier, coupler or filter were connected to a calibrated source (i.e. a signal generator) to determine the losses of the measurement path. The power meter offset was then adjusted to compensate for the measurement system losses. This level offset is stored within the power meter before measurements are made. This calibration verification procedure applies to the system verification and output power measurements. The calibrated reading is then taken directly from the power meter after compensation of the losses for all final power measurements.

15 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTIES

Applicable for frequencies less than 3000 MHz.

a	b	c	d	e= f(d,k)	f	g	h = c x f/e	i = c x g/e	k
Uncertainty Component	**IEEE 1528 Sec.**	**Tol. (± %)**	**Prob. Dist.**	**Div.**	**c_i 1gm**	**c_i 10 gms**	**1gm u_i (± %)**	**10gms u_i (± %)**	**v_i**
Measurement System									
Probe Calibration	E.2.1	6.0	N	1	1.0	1.0	6.0	6.0	∞
Axial Isotropy	E.2.2	0.25	N	1	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.2	∞
Hemishperical Isotropy	E.2.2	1.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.3	∞
Boundary Effect	E.2.3	0.4	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.4	0.4	∞
Linearity	E.2.4	0.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3	∞
System Detection Limits	E.2.5	5.1	N	1	1.0	1.0	5.1	5.1	∞
Readout Electronics	E.2.6	1.0	N	1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	∞
Response Time	E.2.7	0.8	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.5	∞
Integration Time	E.2.8	2.6	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.5	∞
RF Ambient Conditions	E.6.1	3.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞
Probe Positioner Mechanical Tolerance	E.6.2	0.4	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.2	0.2	∞
Probe Positioning w/ respect to Phantom	E.6.3	2.9	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞
Extrapolation, Interpolation & Integration algorithms for Max. SAR Evaluation	E.5	1.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.6	0.6	∞
Test Sample Related									
Test Sample Positioning	E.4.2	6.0	N	1	1.0	1.0	6.0	6.0	287
Device Holder Uncertainty	E.4.1	3.32	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.9	1.9	∞
Output Power Variation - SAR drift measurement	6.6.2	5.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.9	2.9	∞
Phantom & Tissue Parameters									
Phantom Uncertainty (Shape & Thickness tolerances)	E.3.1	4.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.3	2.3	∞
Liquid Conductivity - deviation from target values	E.3.2	5.0	R	1.73	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
Liquid Conductivity - measurement uncertainty	E.3.3	3.8	N	1	0.64	0.43	2.4	1.6	6
Liquid Permittivity - deviation from target values	E.3.2	5.0	R	1.73	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
Liquid Permittivity - measurement uncertainty	E.3.3	4.5	N	1	0.60	0.49	2.7	2.2	6
Combined Standard Uncertainty (k=1)			RSS				12.1	11.7	299
Expanded Uncertainty (95% CONFIDENCE LEVEL)			k=2				24.2	23.5	

The above measurement uncertainties are according to IEEE Std. 1528-2003

Applicable for frequencies up to 6 GHz.

a	b	c	d	e= f(d,k)	f	g	h = c x f/e	i = c x g/e	k
Uncertainty Component	**IEEE 1528 Sec.**	**Tol. (± %)**	**Prob. Dist.**	**Div.**	**c_i 1gm**	**c_i 10 gms**	**1gm u_i (± %)**	**10gms u_i (± %)**	**v_i**
Measurement System									
Probe Calibration	E.2.1	6.55	N	1	1.0	1.0	6.6	6.6	∞
Axial Isotropy	E.2.2	0.25	N	1	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.2	∞
Hemishperical Isotropy	E.2.2	1.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.3	∞
Boundary Effect	E.2.3	0.4	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.4	0.4	∞
Linearity	E.2.4	0.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3	∞
System Detection Limits	E.2.5	5.1	N	1	1.0	1.0	5.1	5.1	∞
Readout Electronics	E.2.6	1.0	N	1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	∞
Response Time	E.2.7	0.8	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.5	∞
Integration Time	E.2.8	2.6	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.5	∞
RF Ambient Conditions	E.6.1	3.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞
Probe Positioner Mechanical Tolerance	E.6.2	0.4	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.2	0.2	∞
Probe Positioning w/ respect to Phantom	E.6.3	2.9	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞
Extrapolation, Interpolation & Integration algorithms for Max. SAR Evaluation	E.5	1.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.6	0.6	∞
Test Sample Related									
Test Sample Positioning	E.4.2	6.0	N	1	1.0	1.0	6.0	6.0	287
Device Holder Uncertainty	E.4.1	3.32	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.9	1.9	∞
Output Power Variation - SAR drift measurement	6.6.2	5.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.9	2.9	∞
Phantom & Tissue Parameters									
Phantom Uncertainty (Shape & Thickness tolerances)	E.3.1	4.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.3	2.3	∞
Liquid Conductivity - deviation from target values	E.3.2	5.0	R	1.73	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
Liquid Conductivity - measurement uncertainty	E.3.3	3.8	N	1	0.64	0.43	2.4	1.6	6
Liquid Permittivity - deviation from target values	E.3.2	5.0	R	1.73	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
Liquid Permittivity - measurement uncertainty	E.3.3	4.5	N	1	0.60	0.49	2.7	2.2	6
Combined Standard Uncertainty (k=1)			RSS				12.4	12.0	299
Expanded Uncertainty (95% CONFIDENCE LEVEL)			k=2				24.7	24.0	

The above measurement uncertainties are according to IEEE Std. 1528-2003

16 CONCLUSION

16.1 Measurement Conclusion

The SAR evaluation indicates that the EUT complies with the RF radiation exposure limits of the FCC and Industry Canada, with respect to all parameters subject to this test. These measurements were taken to simulate the RF effects of RF exposure under worst-case conditions. Precise laboratory measures were taken to assure repeatability of the tests. The results and statements relate only to the item(s) tested.

Please note that the absorption and distribution of electromagnetic energy in the body are very complex phenomena that depend on the mass, shape, and size of the body, the orientation of the body with respect to the field vectors, and the electrical properties of both the body and the environment. Other variables that may play a substantial role in possible biological effects are those that characterize the environment (e.g. ambient temperature, air velocity, relative humidity, and body insulation) and those that characterize the individual (e.g. age, gender, activity level, debilitation, or disease). Because various factors may interact with one another to vary the specific biological outcome of an exposure to electromagnetic fields, any protection guide should consider maximal amplification of biological effects as a result of field-body interactions, environmental conditions, and physiological variables. [3]

17 REFERENCES

[1] Federal Communications Commission, ET Docket 93-62, Guidelines for Evaluating the Environmental Effects of Radiofrequency Radiation, Aug. 1996.

[2] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-2005, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, 2006.

[3] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, Sept. 1992.

[4] ANSI/IEEE C95.3-2002, IEEE Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave, New York: IEEE, December 2002.

[5] Federal Communications Commission, OET Bulletin 65 (Edition 97-01), Supplement C (Edition 01-01), Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guidelines for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields, June 2001.

[6] IEEE Standards Coordinating Committee 34 – IEEE Std. 1528-2003, Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Body Due to Wireless Communications Devices.

[7] NCRP, National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for RadioFrequency Electromagnetic Fields, NCRP Report No. 86, 1986. Reprinted Feb. 1995.

[8] T. Schmid, O. Egger, N. Kuster, Automated E-field scanning system for dosimetric assessments, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44, Jan. 1996, pp. 105-113.

[9] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, N. Kuster, Robust setup for precise calibration of E-field probes in tissue simulating liquids at mobile communications frequencies, ICECOM97, Oct. 1997, pp. 120-124.

[10] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, E-field Probe with improved isotropy in brain simulating liquids, Proceedings of the ELMAR, Zadar, Croatia, June 23-25, 1996, pp. 172-175.

[11] Schmid & Partner Engineering AG, Application Note: Data Storage and Evaluation, June 1998, p2.

[12] V. Hombach, K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, E. Kuhn, N. Kuster, The Dependence of EM Energy Absorption upon Human Head Modeling at 900 MHz, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44 no. 10, Oct. 1996, pp. 1865-1873.

[13] N. Kuster and Q. Balzano, Energy absorption mechanism by biological bodies in the near field of dipole antennas above 300MHz, IEEE Transaction on Vehicular Technology, vol. 41, no. 1, Feb. 1992, pp. 17-23.

[14] G. Hartsgrove, A. Kraszewski, A. Surowiec, Simulated Biological Materials for Electromagnetic Radiation Absorption Studies, University of Ottawa, Bioelectromagnetics, Canada: 1987, pp. 29-36.

[15] Q. Balzano, O. Garay, T. Manning Jr., Electromagnetic Energy Exposure of Simulated Users of Portable Cellular Telephones, IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, vol. 44, no.3, Aug. 1995.

[16] W. Gander, Computermathematick, Birkhaeuser, Basel, 1992.

[17] W.H. Press, S.A. Teukolsky, W.T. Vetterling, and B.P. Flannery, Numerical Recipes in C, The Art of Scientific Computing, Second edition, Cambridge University Press, 1992.

[18] Federal Communications Commission, OET Bulletin 65, Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guidelines for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields. Supplement C, Dec. 1997.

[19] N. Kuster, R. Kastle, T. Schmid, Dosimetric evaluation of mobile communications equipment with known precision, IEEE Transaction on Communications, vol. E80-B, no. 5, May 1997, pp. 645-652.

[20] CENELEC CLC/SC111B, European Prestandard (prENV 50166-2), Human Exposure to Electromagnetic Fields High-frequency: 10kHz-300GHz, Jan. 1995.

[21] Prof. Dr. Niels Kuster, ETH, Eidgenössische Technische Hoschschule Zürich, Dosimetric Evaluation of the Cellular Phone.

[22] IEC 62209-1, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 1: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz), Feb. 2005.

[23] Industry Canada RSS-102 Radio Frequency Exposure Compliance of Radiocommunication Apparatus (All Frequency Bands) Issue 4, March 2010.

[24] Health Canada Safety Code 6 Limits of Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields in the Frequency Range from 3 kHz – 300 GHz, 2009

[25] FCC Public Notice DA-02-1438. Office of Engineering and Technology Announces a Transition Period for the Phantom Requirements of Supplement C to OET Bulletin 65, June 19, 2002

[26] FCC SAR Measurement Procedures for 3G Devices KDB Publication 941225

[27] SAR Measurement procedures for IEEE 802.11a/b/g KDB Publication 248227

[28] FCC SAR Considerations for Handsets with Multiple Transmitters and Antennas, KDB Publication 648474

[29] FCC Application Note for SAR Probe Calibration and System Verification Consideration for Measurements at 150 MHz – 3 GHz, KDB Publication 450824

[30] FCC SAR Evaluation Considerations for Laptop Computers with Antennas Built-in on Display Screens, KDB Publication 616217

[31] FCC SAR Measurement Requirements for 3 – 6 GHz, KDB Publication 865664

[32] FCC Mobile Portable RF Exposure Procedure, KDB Publication 447498

[33] FCC SAR Procedures for Dongle Transmitters, KDB Publication 447498

[34] Anexo à Resolução No. 533, de 10 de Septembro de 2009.

[35] FCC SAR Test Considerations for LTE Handsets and Data Modems, KDB Publication 941225.

[36] IEC 62209-2, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz), Mar. 2010.

[37] FCC Hot Spot SAR v01, KDB Publication 941225 D06.

APPENDIX A: SAR TEST DATA

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFE973; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 417-6

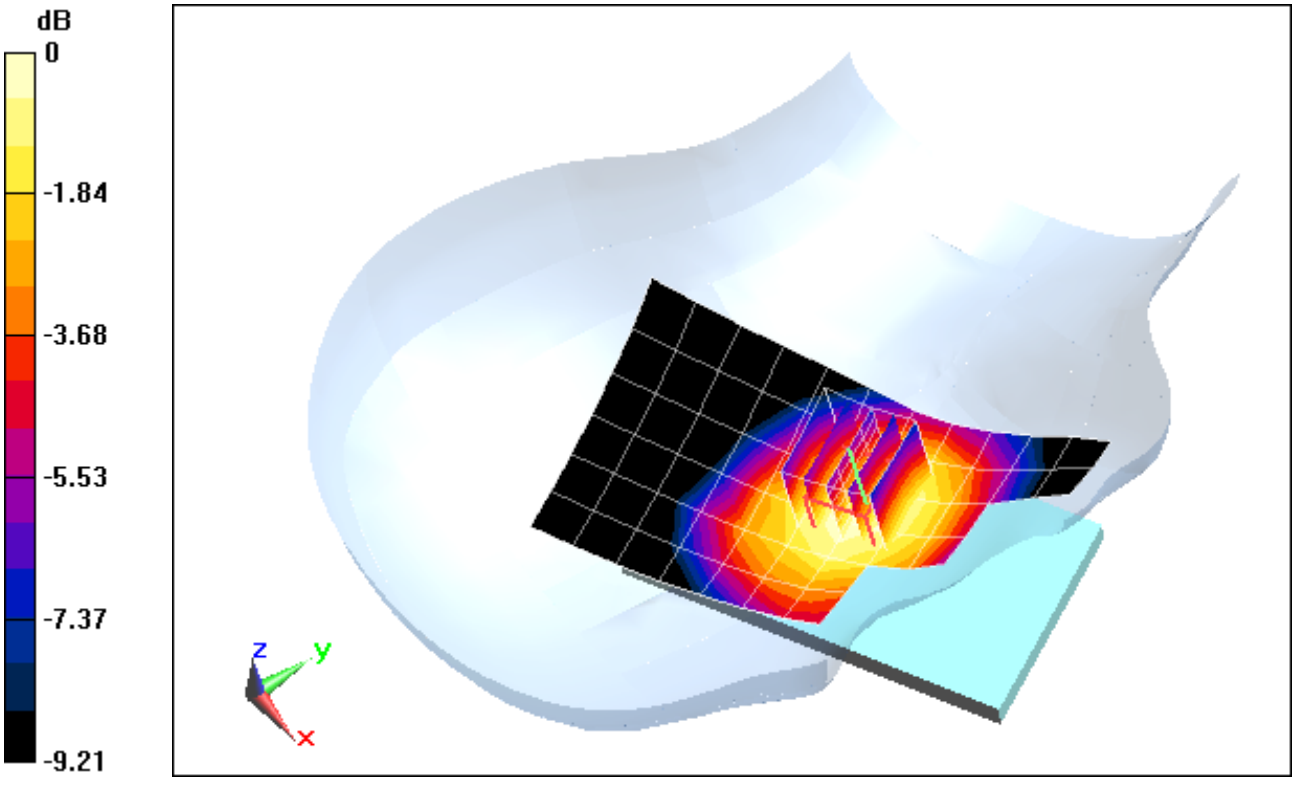
Communication System: GSM850 GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 836.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:4.15
Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 836.6 MHz; σ = 0.929 mho/m; ε_r = 41.796; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 10-15-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.3°C; Tissue Temp: 24.4°C

Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3022; ConvF(6.03, 6.03, 6.03); Calibrated: 8/28/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 8/24/2012
Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1403
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

Mode: GPRS 850, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, 2 Tx Slots

Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 21.656 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.483 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.410 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.318 W/kg



0 dB = 0.431 W/kg = -3.66 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFE973; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 417-6

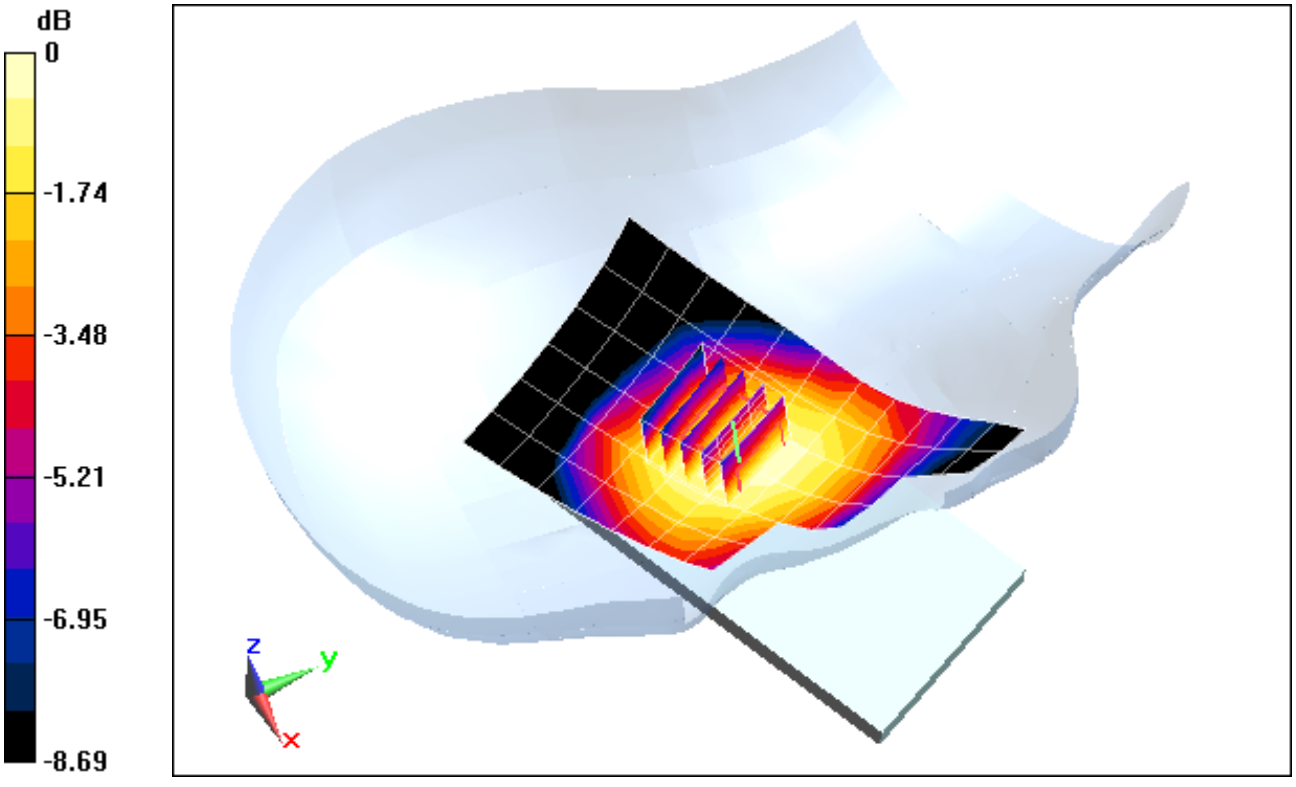
Communication System: GSM850 GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 836.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:4.15
Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
$f = 836.6$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.929$ mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 41.796$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 10-15-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.3°C; Tissue Temp: 24.4°C

Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3022; ConvF(6.03, 6.03, 6.03); Calibrated: 8/28/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 8/24/2012
Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1403
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

Mode: GPRS 850, Right Head, Tilt, Mid.ch, 2 Tx Slots

Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 15.632 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.247 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.213 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.168 W/kg



0 dB = 0.223 W/kg = -6.52 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFE973; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 417-6

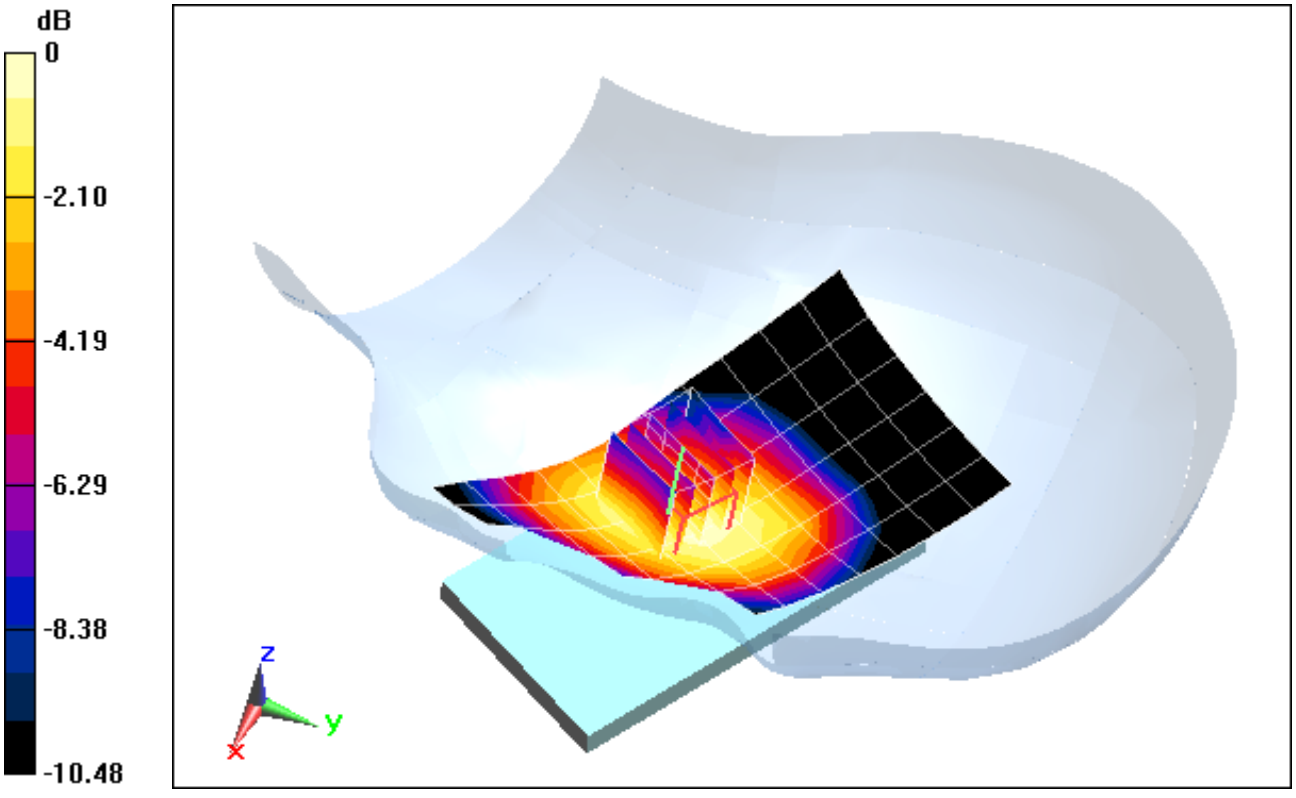
Communication System: GSM850 GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 836.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:4.15
Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 836.6 MHz; σ = 0.929 mho/m; ε_r = 41.796; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 10-15-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.3°C; Tissue Temp: 24.4°C

Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3022; ConvF(6.03, 6.03, 6.03); Calibrated: 8/28/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 8/24/2012
Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1403
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6848)

Mode: GPRS 850, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, 2 Tx Slots

Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 25.633 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.719 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.559 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.423 W/kg



0 dB = 0.584 W/kg = -2.34 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFE973; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 417-6

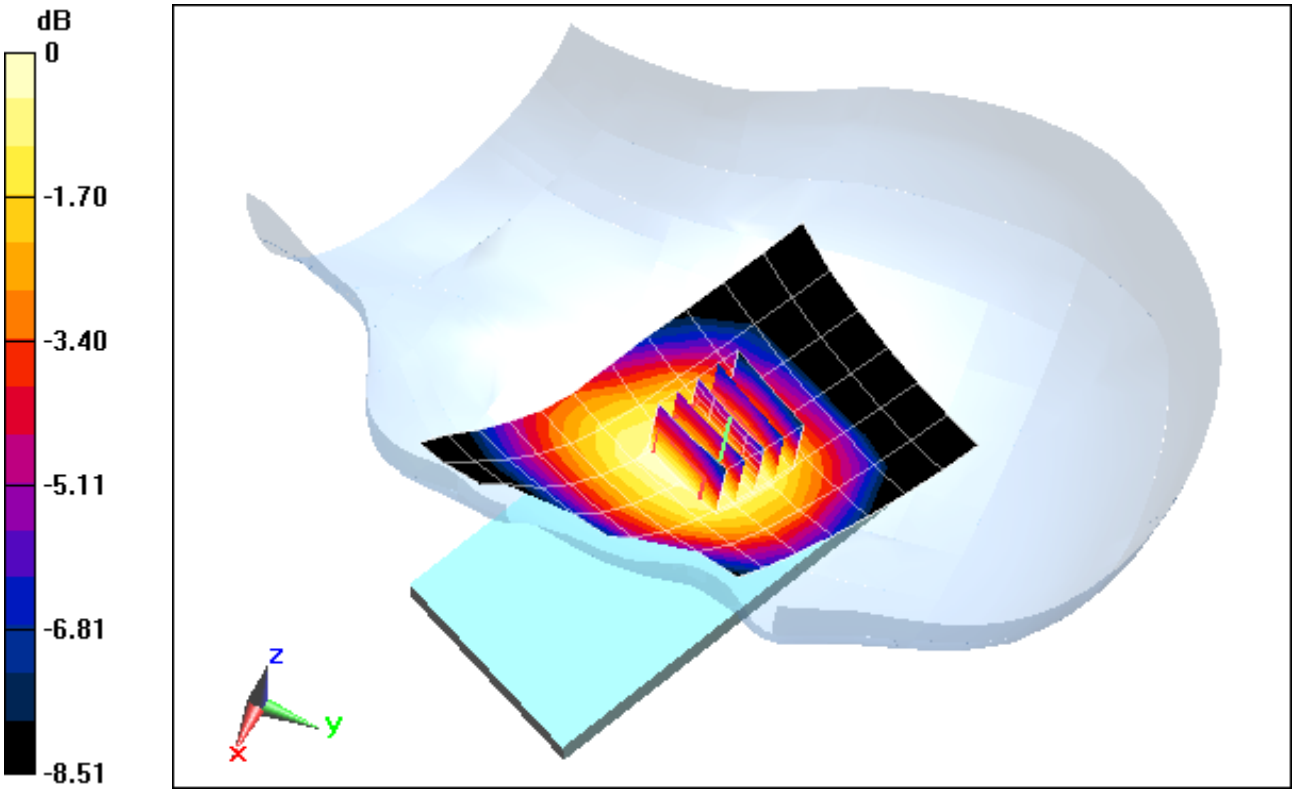
Communication System: GSM850 GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 836.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:4.15
Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
$f = 836.6$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.929$ mho/m; $\varepsilon_r = 41.796$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 10-15-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.3°C; Tissue Temp: 24.4°C

Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3022; ConvF(6.03, 6.03, 6.03); Calibrated: 8/28/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 8/24/2012
Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1403
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

Mode: GPRS 850, Left Head, Tilt, Mid.ch, 2 Tx Slots

Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 17.415 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.313 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.267 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.210 W/kg



0 dB = 0.275 W/kg = -5.61 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFE973; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 417-6

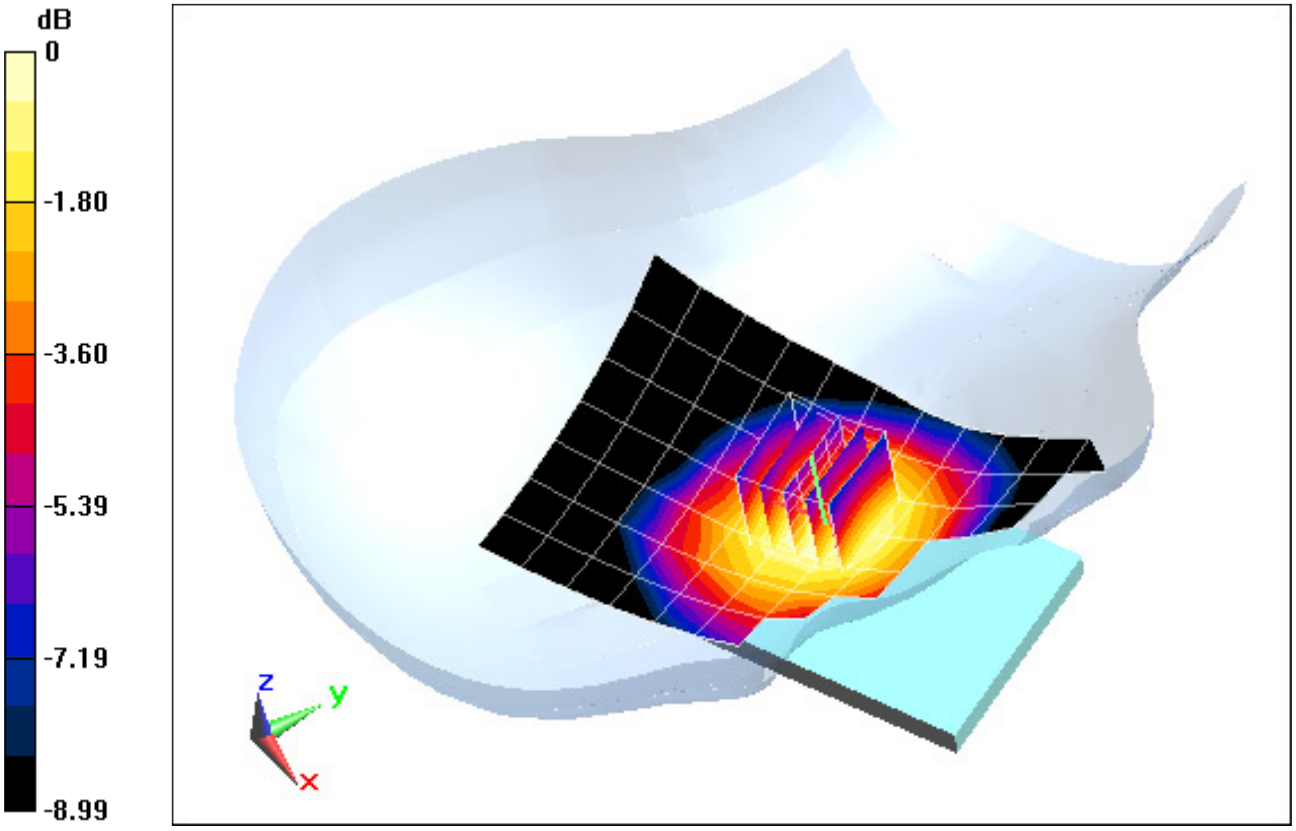
Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 836.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 836.6 MHz; σ = 0.893 mho/m; ε_r = 41.248; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 09-21-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.9°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.07, 6.07, 6.07); Calibrated: 4/24/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 5/7/2012
Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1686
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: UMTS 850, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

Area Scan (8x12x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 20.949 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.441 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 0.368 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.283 mW/g



0 dB = 0.385 mW/g = -8.29 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFE973; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 417-6

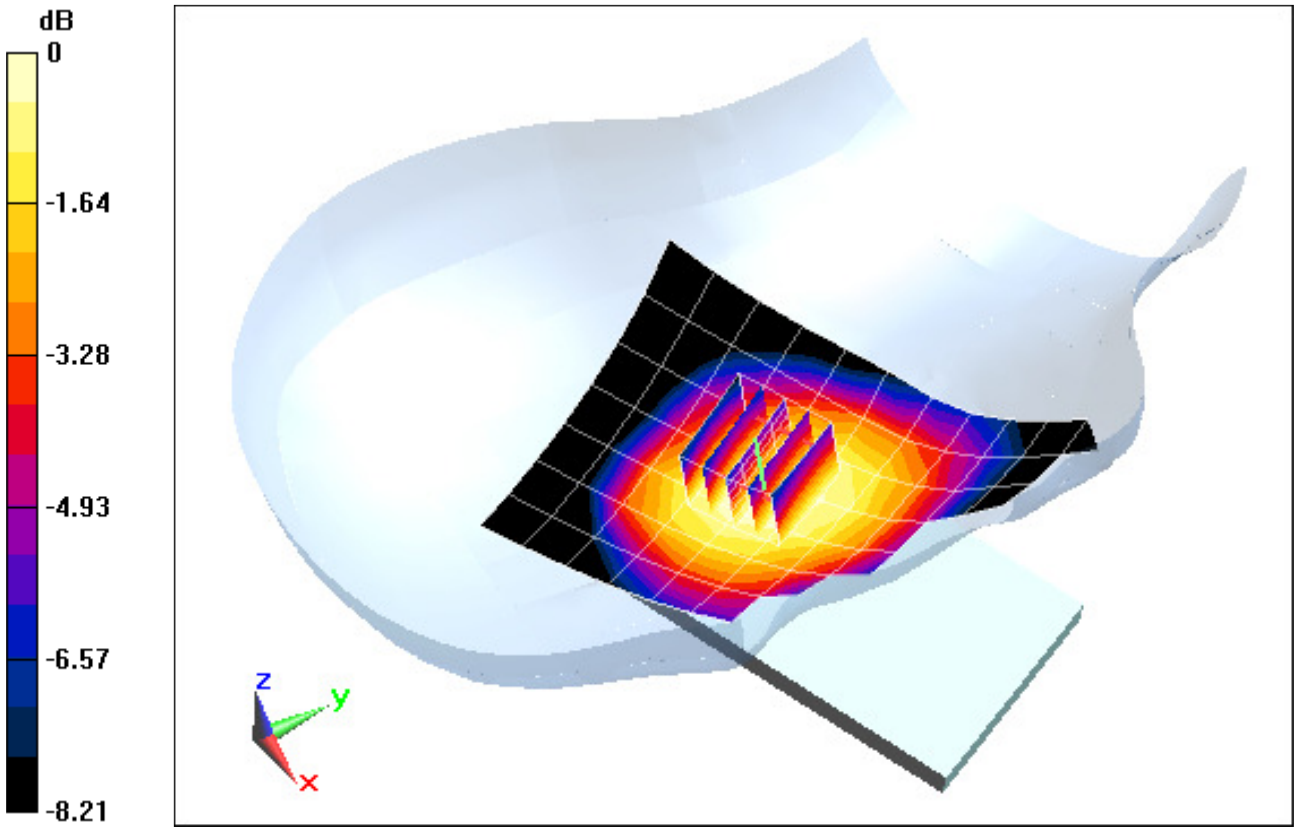
Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 836.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 836.6 MHz; σ = 0.893 mho/m; ε_r = 41.248; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 09-21-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.9°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.07, 6.07, 6.07); Calibrated: 4/24/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 5/7/2012
Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1686
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: UMTS 850, Right Head, Tilt, Mid.ch

Area Scan (8x12x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 16.500 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.271 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 0.227 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.177 mW/g



0 dB = 0.237 mW/g = -12.51 dB mW/g

DUT: ZNFE973; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 417-6

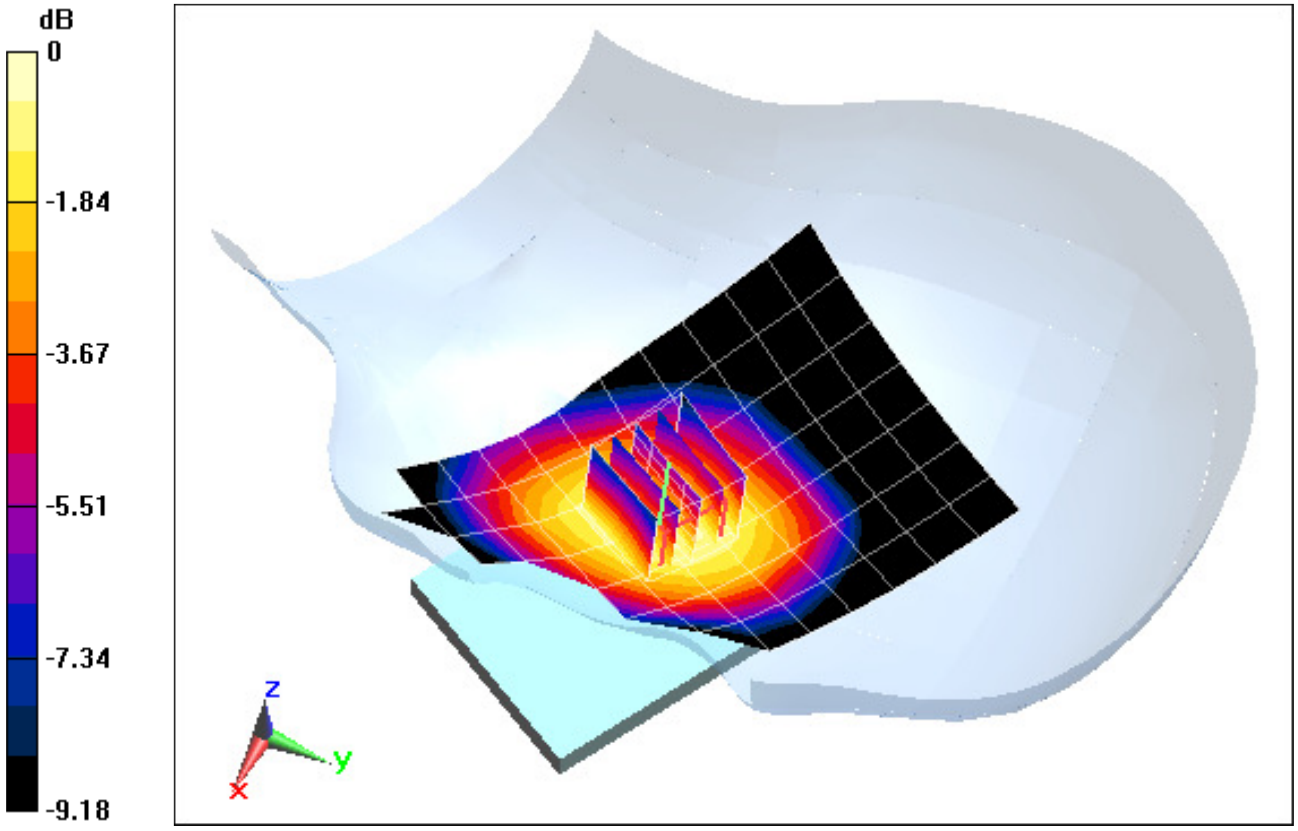
Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 836.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 836.6 MHz; σ = 0.893 mho/m; ε_r = 41.248; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 09-21-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.9°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.07, 6.07, 6.07); Calibrated: 4/24/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 5/7/2012
Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1686
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: UMTS 850, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

Area Scan (8x12x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 23.659 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.577 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 0.468 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.359 mW/g



0 dB = 0.493 mW/g = -6.14 dB mW/g

DUT: ZNFE973; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 417-6

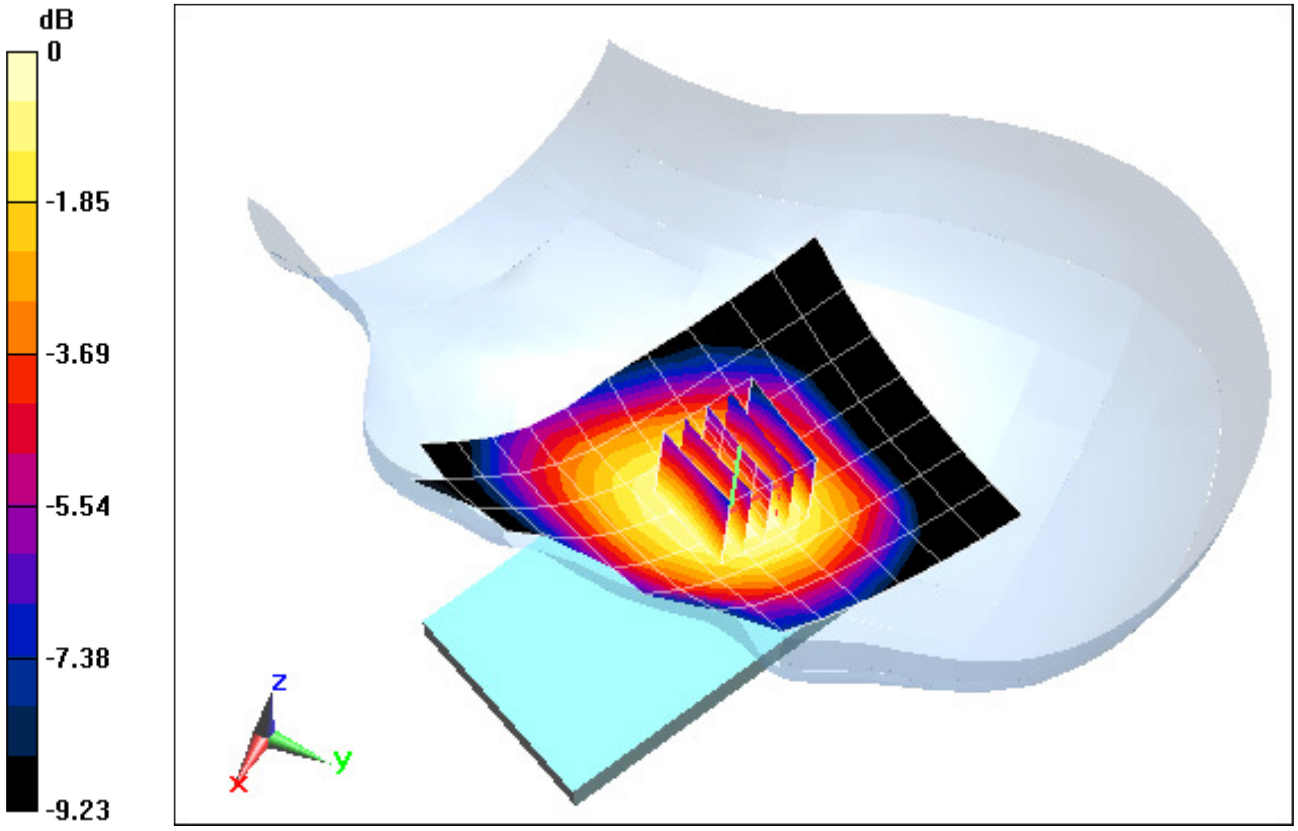
Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 836.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 836.6 MHz; σ = 0.893 mho/m; ε_r = 41.248; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 09-21-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.9°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.07, 6.07, 6.07); Calibrated: 4/24/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 5/7/2012
Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1686
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: UMTS 850, Left Head, Tilt, Mid.ch

Area Scan (8x12x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 17.165 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.298 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 0.252 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.197 mW/g



0 dB = 0.263 mW/g = -11.60 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFE973; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 417-6

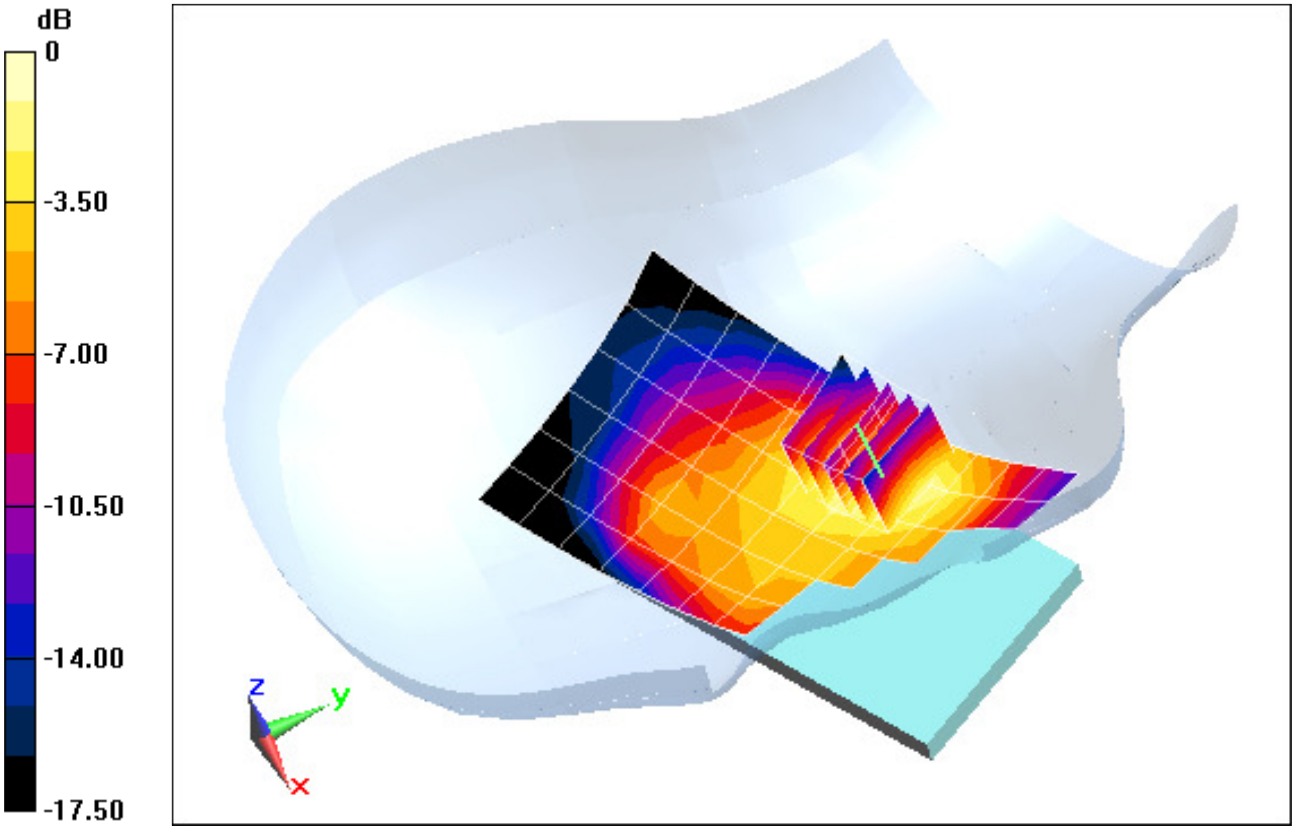
Communication System: GSM GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 1880 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:4.15
Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:
f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.413 mho/m; ε_r = 39.65; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 09-26-2012; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3263; ConvF(5.09, 5.09, 5.09); Calibrated: 5/18/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 4/12/2012
Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: GPRS 1900, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, 2 Tx slots

Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 14.667 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.447 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 0.295 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.183 mW/g



0 dB = 0.326 mW/g = -9.74 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFE973; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 417-6

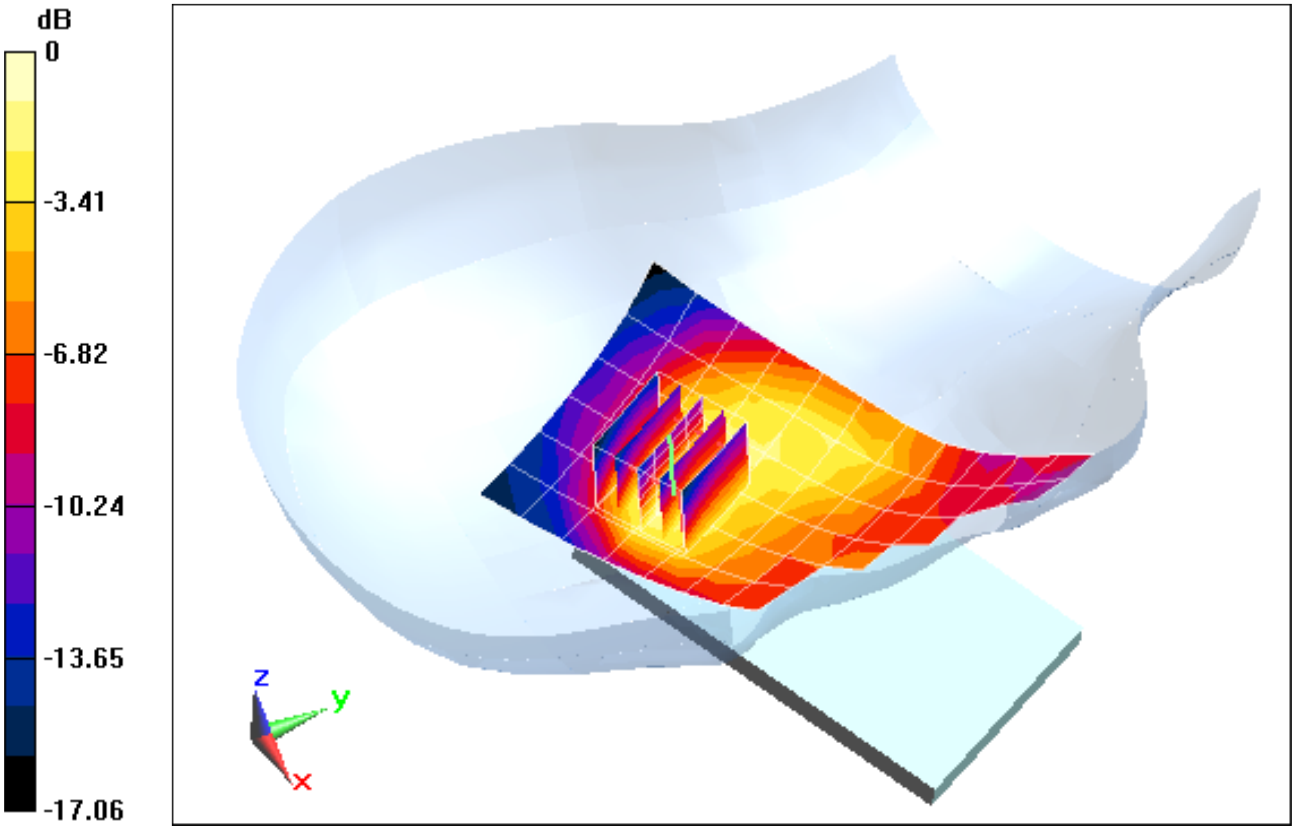
Communication System: GSM GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 1880 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:4.15
Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:
f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.413 mho/m; ε_r = 39.65; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 09-26-2012; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3263; ConvF(5.09, 5.09, 5.09); Calibrated: 5/18/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 4/12/2012
Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: GPRS 1900, Right Head, Tilt, Mid.ch, 2 Tx slots

Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 10.228 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.210 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 0.128 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.074 mW/g



0 dB = 0.137 mW/g = -17.27 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFE973; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 417-6

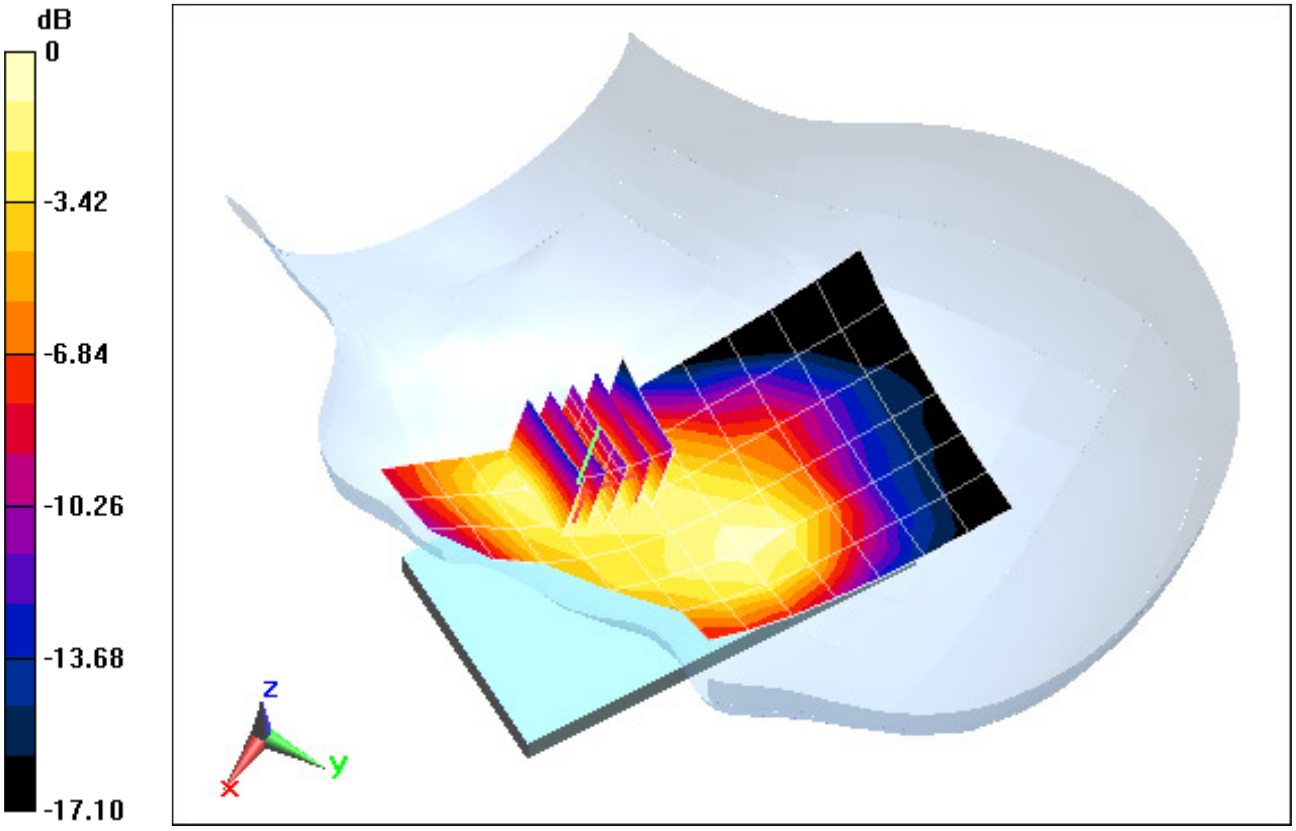
Communication System: GSM GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 1880 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:4.15
Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:
f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.413 mho/m; ε_r = 39.65; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 09-26-2012; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3263; ConvF(5.09, 5.09, 5.09); Calibrated: 5/18/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 4/12/2012
Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: GPRS 1900, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, 2 Tx slots

Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 14.122 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.404 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 0.259 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.161 mW/g



0 dB = 0.282 mW/g = -11.00 dB mW/g

DUT: ZNFE973; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 417-6

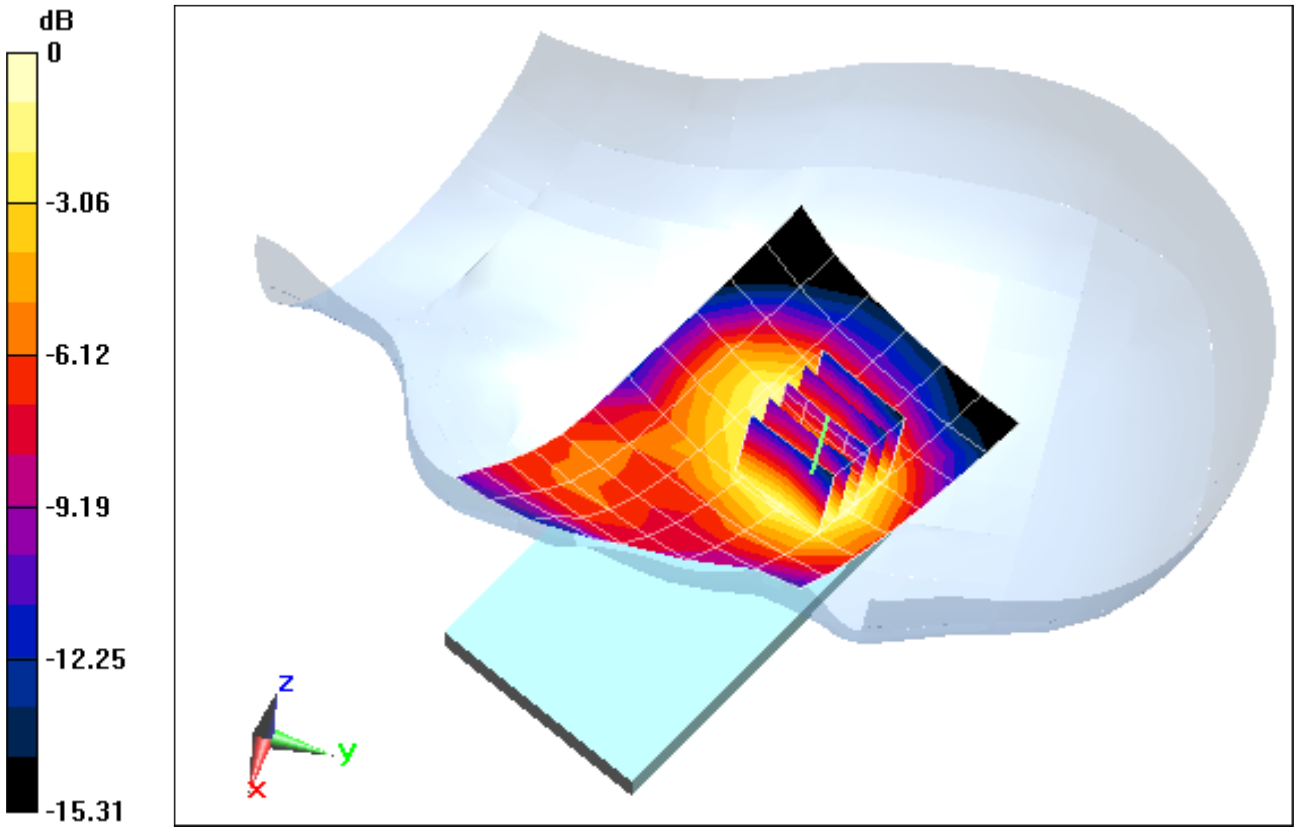
Communication System: GSM GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 1880 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:4.15
Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:
f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.413 mho/m; ε_r = 39.65; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 09-26-2012; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3263; ConvF(5.09, 5.09, 5.09); Calibrated: 5/18/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 4/12/2012
Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: GPRS 1900, Left Head, Tilt, Mid.ch, 2 Tx slots

Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 10.603 V/m; Power Drift = -0.17 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.212 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 0.145 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.093 mW/g



0 dB = 0.154 mW/g = -16.25 dB mW/g

DUT: ZNFE973; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 417-6

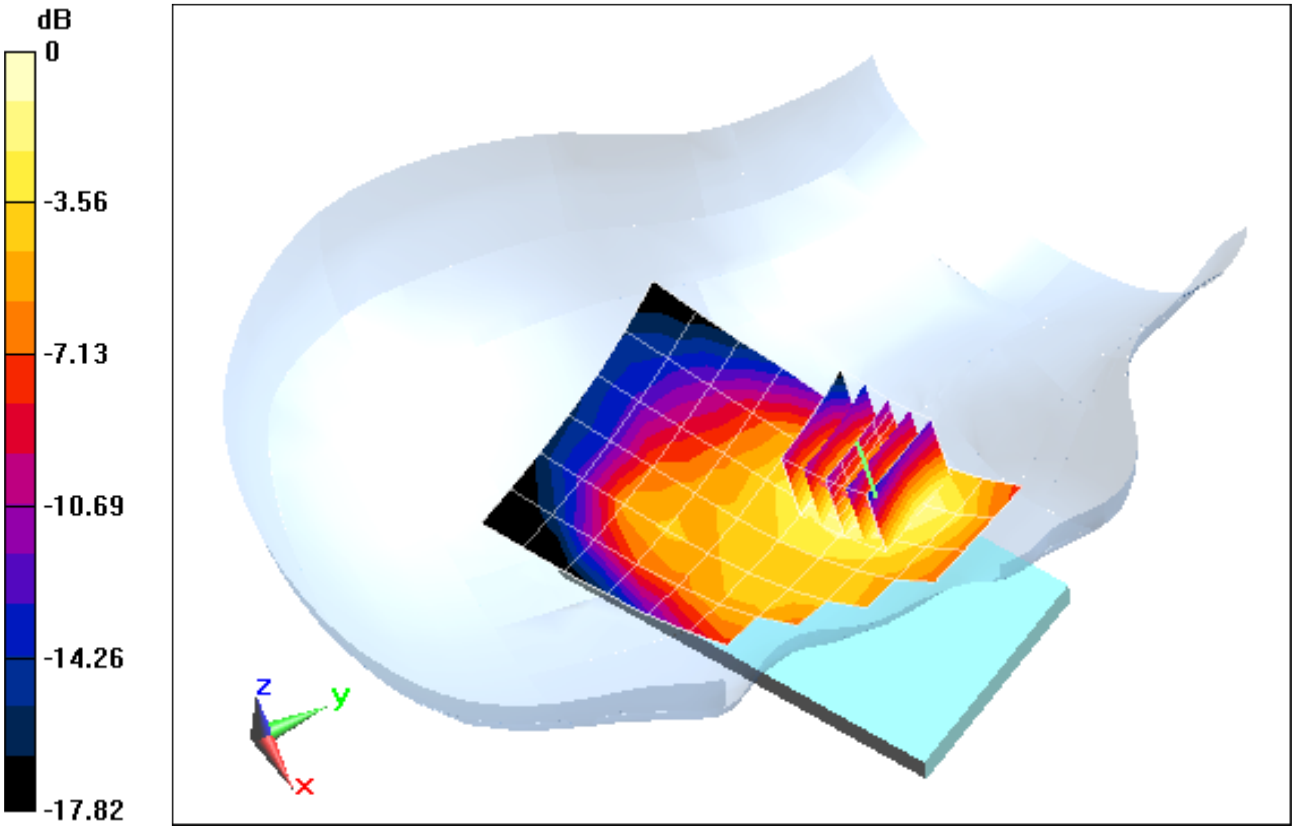
Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 1880 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:
f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.413 mho/m; ε_r = 39.65; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 09-26-2012; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3263; ConvF(5.09, 5.09, 5.09); Calibrated: 5/18/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 4/12/2012
Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

Area Scan (7x10x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 19.182 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.700 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 0.462 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.290 mW/g



0 dB = 0.497 mW/g = -6.07 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFE973; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 417-6

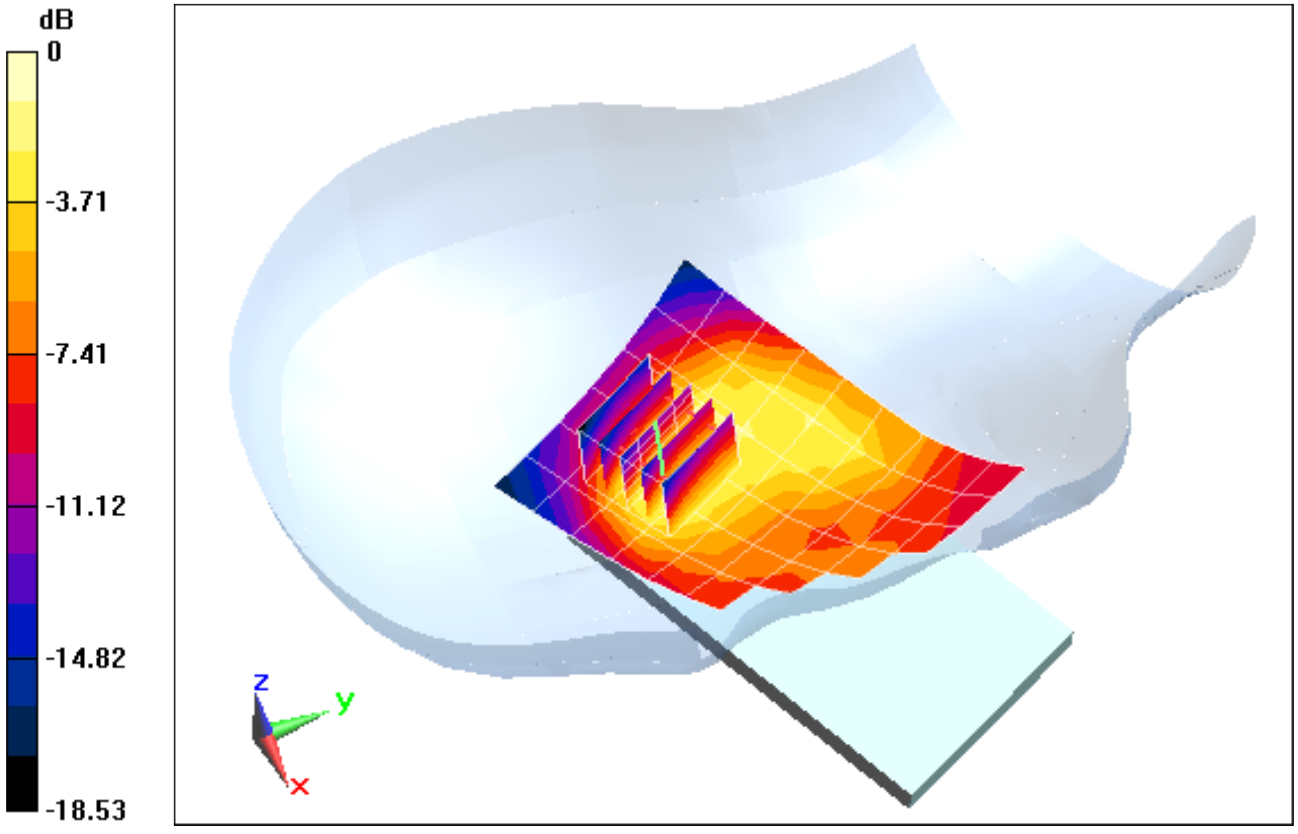
Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 1880 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:
f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.413 mho/m; ε_r = 39.65; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 09-26-2012; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3263; ConvF(5.09, 5.09, 5.09); Calibrated: 5/18/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 4/12/2012
Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Right Head, Tilt, Mid.ch

Area Scan (7x10x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 11.547 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.350 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 0.211 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.123 mW/g



0 dB = 0.234 mW/g = -12.62 dB mW/g

DUT: ZNFE973; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 417-6

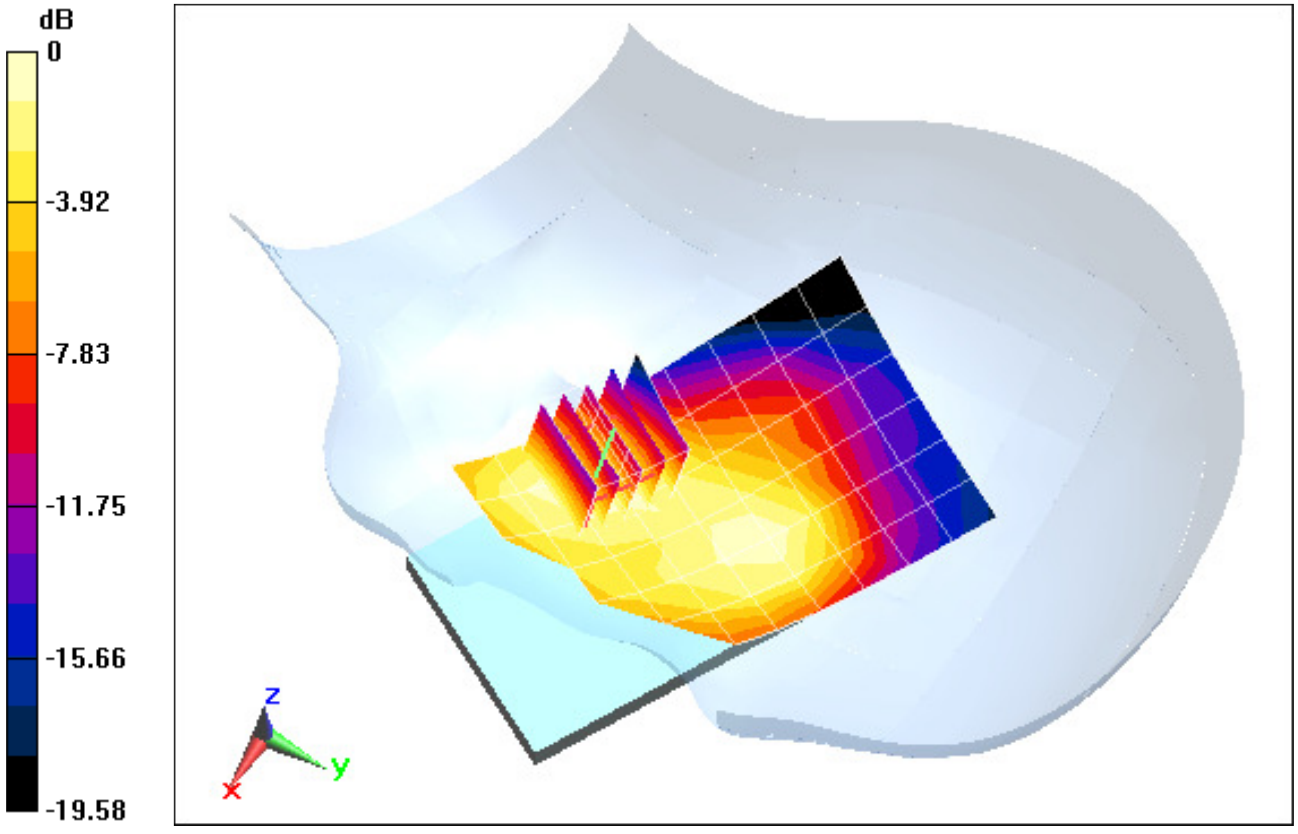
Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 1880 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:
f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.413 mho/m; ε_r = 39.65; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 09-26-2012; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3263; ConvF(5.09, 5.09, 5.09); Calibrated: 5/18/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 4/12/2012
Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

Area Scan (7x10x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 17.931 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.647 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 0.409 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.256 mW/g



0 dB = 0.445 mW/g = -7.03 dB mW/g

DUT: ZNFE973; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 417-6

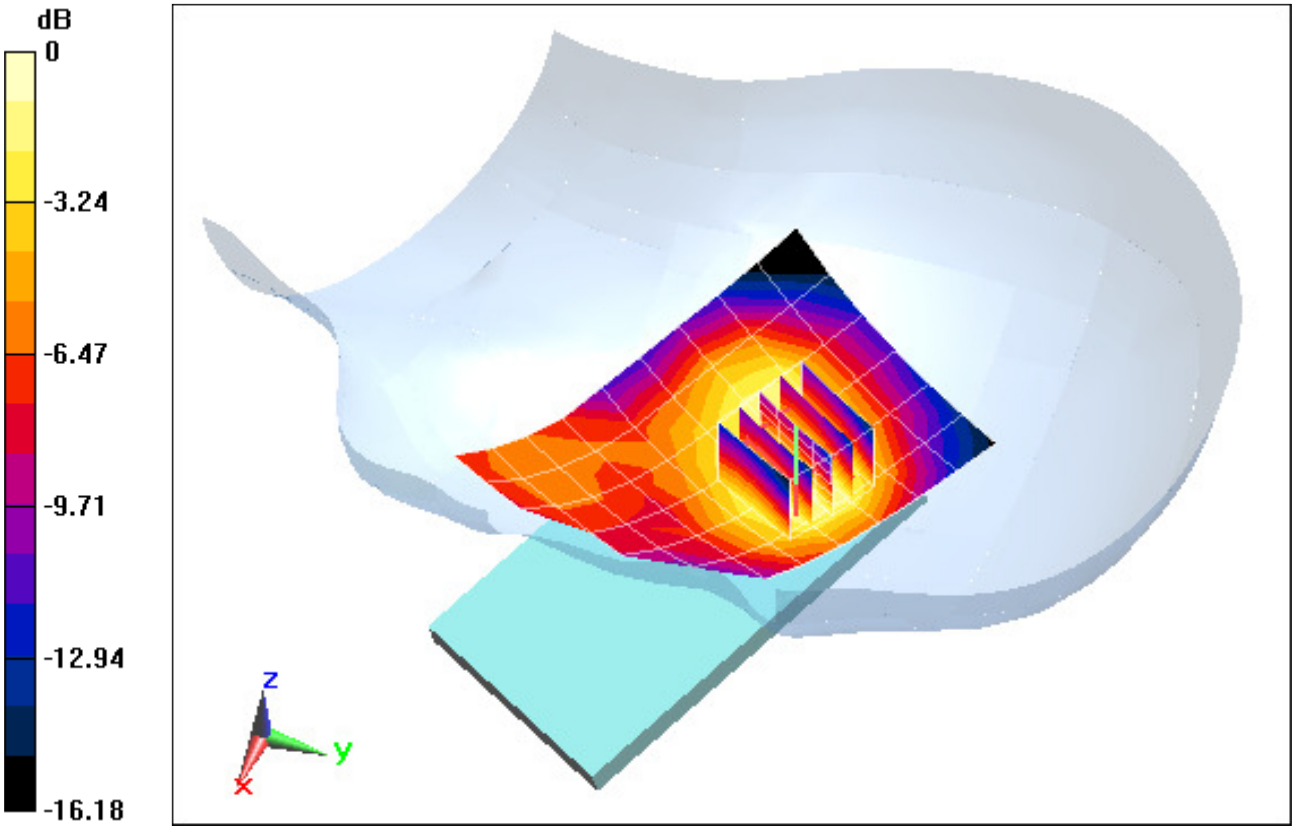
Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 1880 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:
f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.413 mho/m; ε_r = 39.65; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 09-26-2012; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3263; ConvF(5.09, 5.09, 5.09); Calibrated: 5/18/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 4/12/2012
Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Left Head, Tilt, Mid.ch

Area Scan (7x10x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 12.962 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.340 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 0.227 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.145 mW/g



0 dB = 0.243 mW/g = -12.29 dB mW/g

DUT: ZNFE973; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 415-0

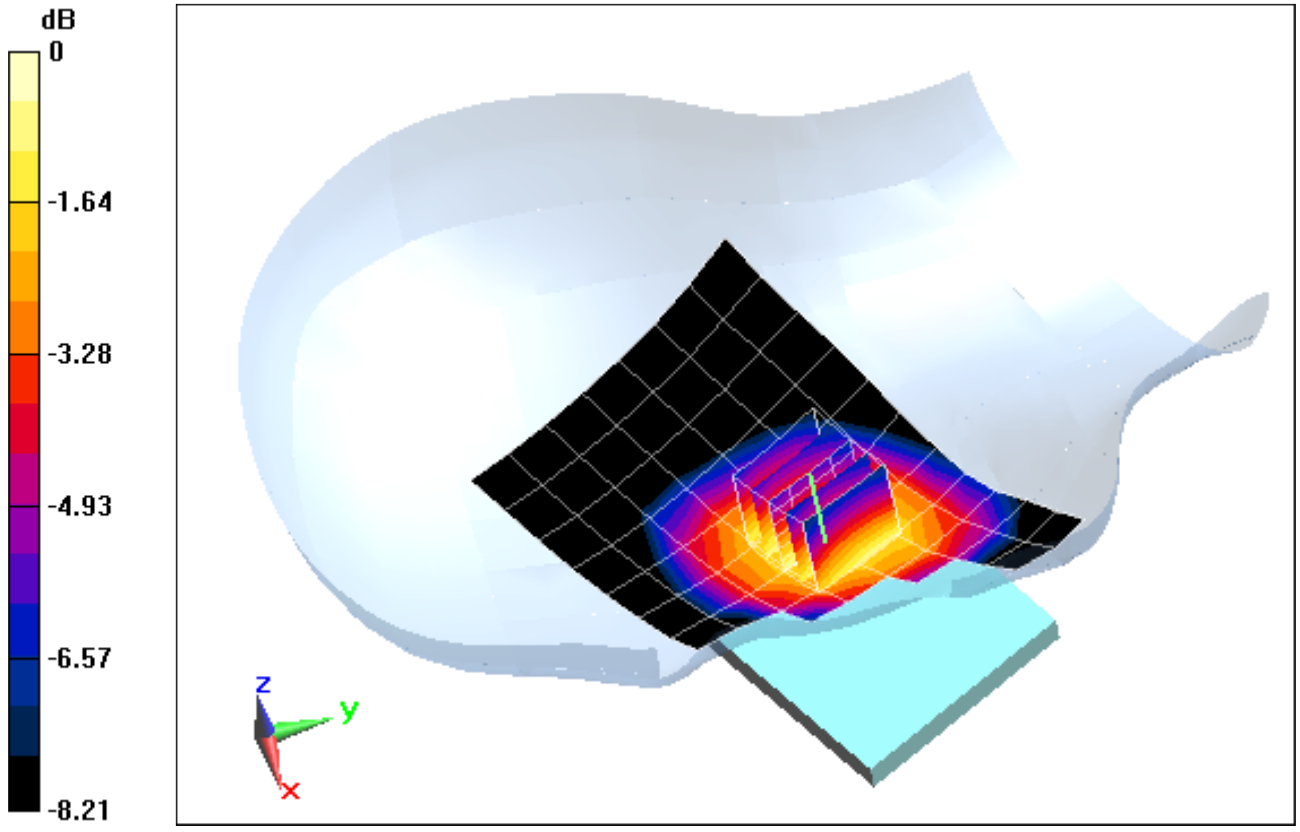
Communication System: LTE BAND 17; Frequency: 709 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 695 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 709 MHz; σ = 0.878 mho/m; ε_r = 40.869; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 09-25-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.8°C; Tissue Temp: 23.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(6.47, 6.47, 6.47); Calibrated: 3/16/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012
Phantom: SAM with CRP; Type: SAM; Serial: TP1375
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: LTE Band 17, Right Head, Cheek, Low.ch
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 49 RB Offset

Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 18.614 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.324 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 0.261 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.201 mW/g



0 dB = 0.273 mW/g = -11.28 dB mW/g

DUT: ZNFE973; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 415-0

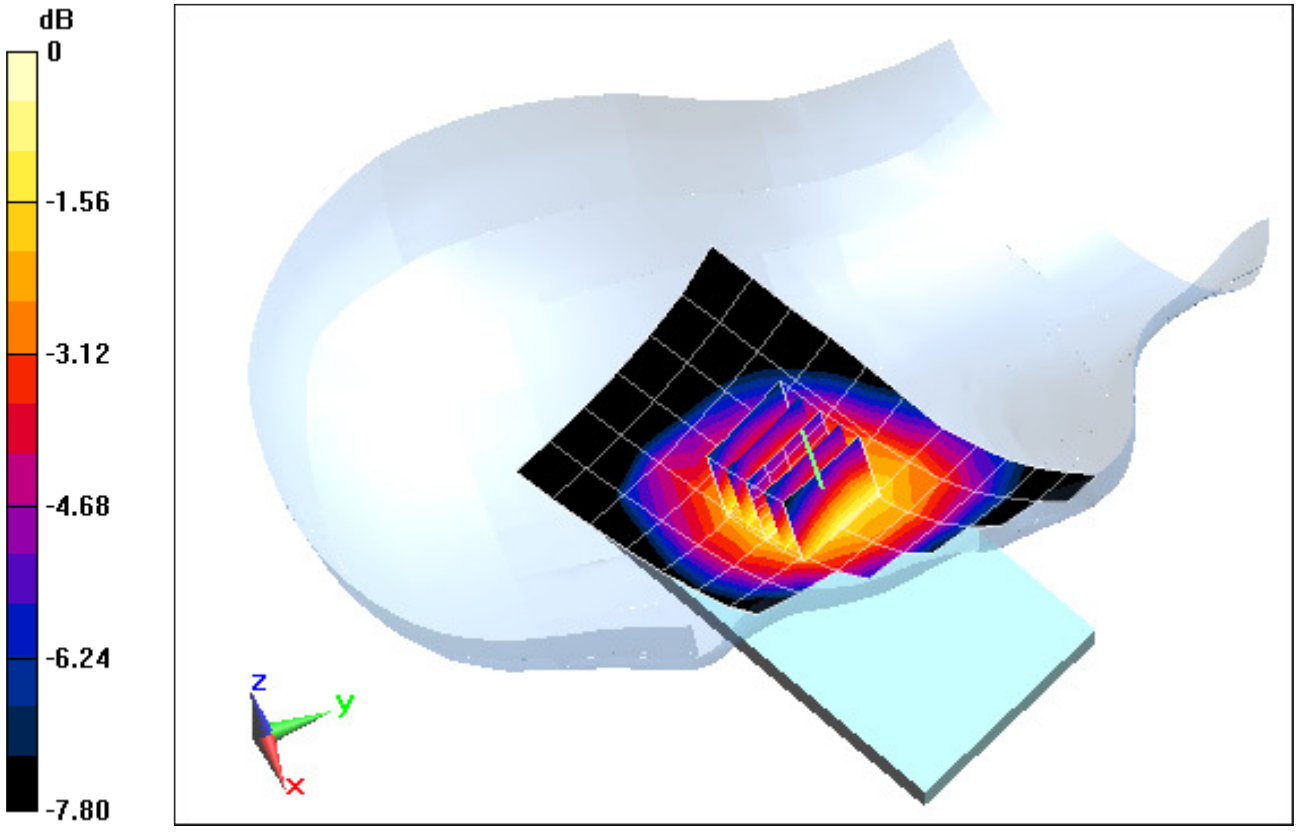
Communication System: LTE BAND 17; Frequency: 709 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 695 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 709 MHz; σ = 0.878 mho/m; ε_r = 40.869; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 09-25-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.8°C; Tissue Temp: 23.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(6.47, 6.47, 6.47); Calibrated: 3/16/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012
Phantom: SAM with CRP; Type: SAM; Serial: TP1375
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: LTE Band 17, Right Head, Tilt, Low.ch
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 49 RB Offset

Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 14.159 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.182 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 0.154 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.122 mW/g



0 dB = 0.159 mW/g = -15.97 dB mW/g

DUT: ZNFE973; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 415-0

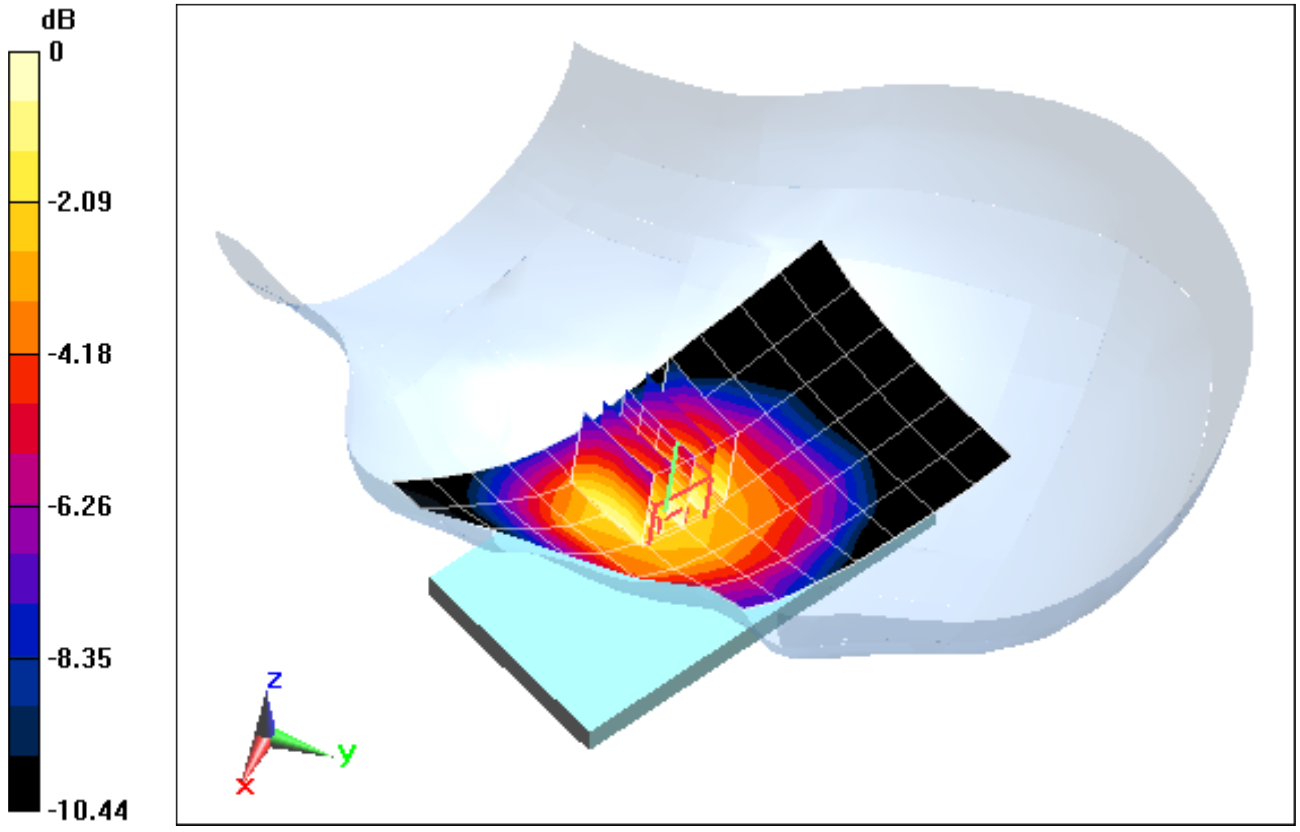
Communication System: LTE BAND 17; Frequency: 709 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 695 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 709 MHz; σ = 0.878 mho/m; ε_r = 40.869; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 09-25-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.8°C; Tissue Temp: 23.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(6.47, 6.47, 6.47); Calibrated: 3/16/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012
Phantom: SAM with CRP; Type: SAM; Serial: TP1375
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: LTE Band 17, Left Head, Cheek, Low.ch
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 49 RB Offset

Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 15.031 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.256 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 0.210 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.161 mW/g



0 dB = 0.219 mW/g = -13.19 dB mW/g

DUT: ZNFE973; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 415-0

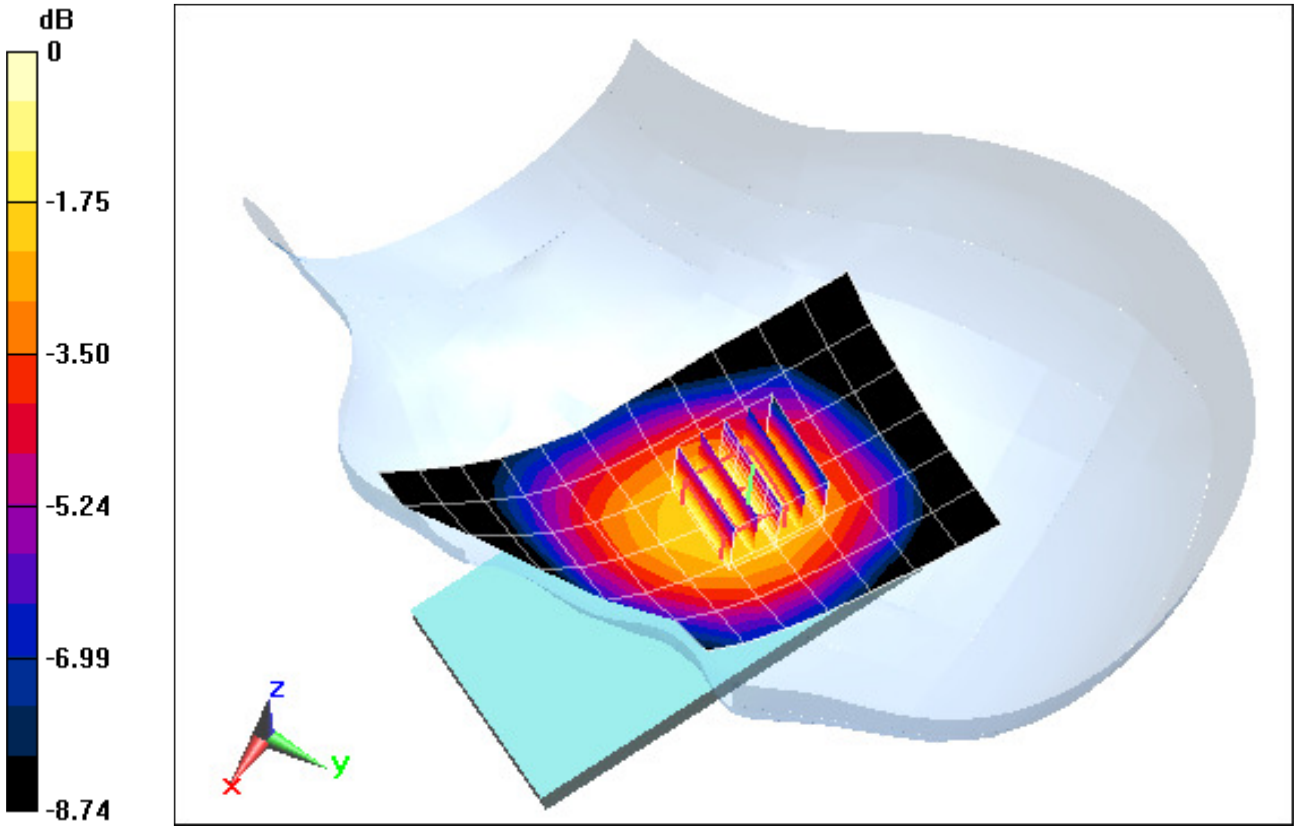
Communication System: LTE BAND 17; Frequency: 709 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 695 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 709 MHz; σ = 0.878 mho/m; ε_r = 40.869; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 09-25-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.8°C; Tissue Temp: 23.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(6.47, 6.47, 6.47); Calibrated: 3/16/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012
Phantom: SAM with CRP; Type: SAM; Serial: TP1375
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: LTE Band 17, Left Head, Tilt, Low.ch
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 49 RB Offset

Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 13.826 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.169 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 0.140 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.109 mW/g



0 dB = 0.146 mW/g = -16.71 dB mW/g

DUT: ZNFE973; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 416-8

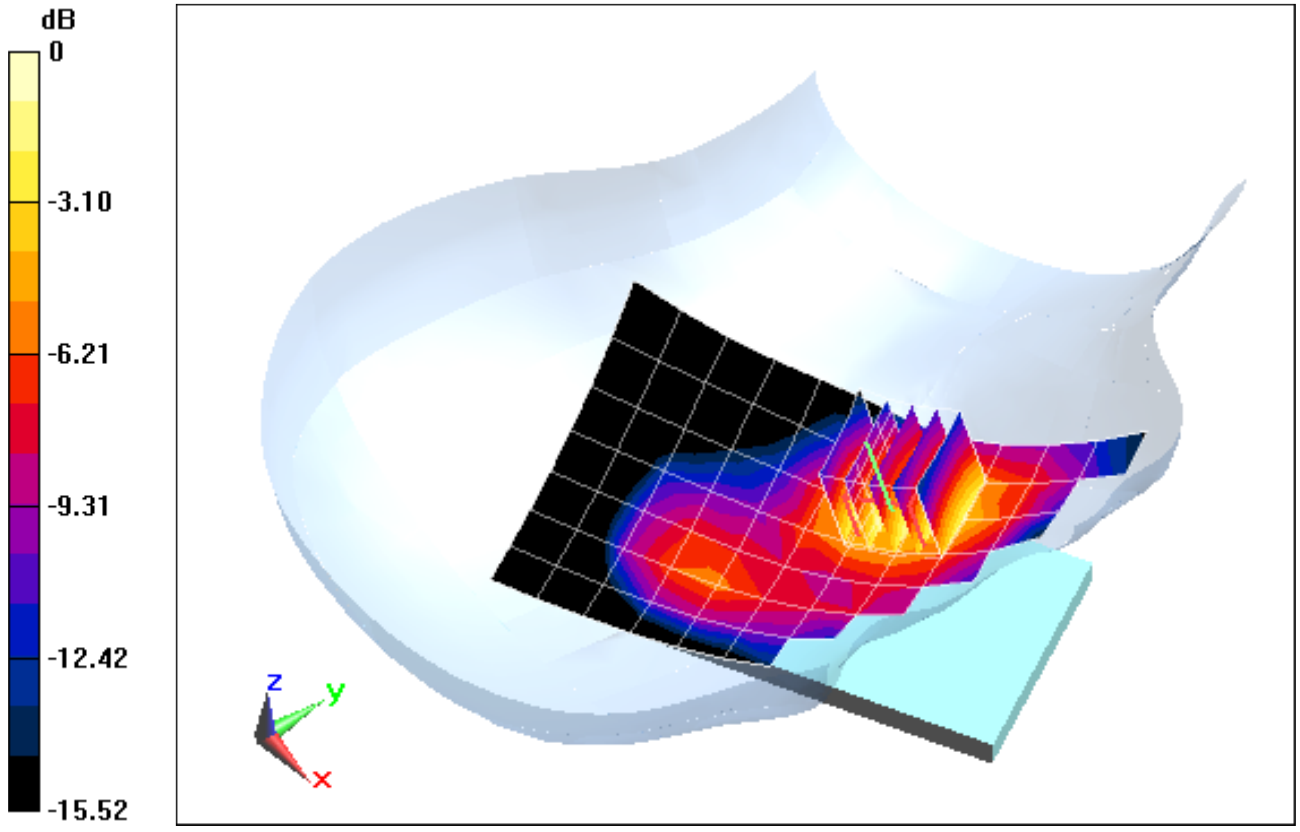
Communication System: LTE Band 4 (AWS); Frequency: 1745 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 1745 MHz; σ = 1.336 mho/m; ε_r = 39.76; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 09-27-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.7°C; Tissue Temp: 23.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3561; ConvF(7.27, 7.27, 7.27); Calibrated: 7/26/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn859; Calibrated: 5/15/2012
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1717
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: LTE Band 4 (AWS), Right Head, Cheek, High.ch
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset

Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 24.040 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.999 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 0.672 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.427 mW/g



0 dB = 0.723 mW/g = -2.82 dB mW/g

DUT: ZNFE973; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 416-8

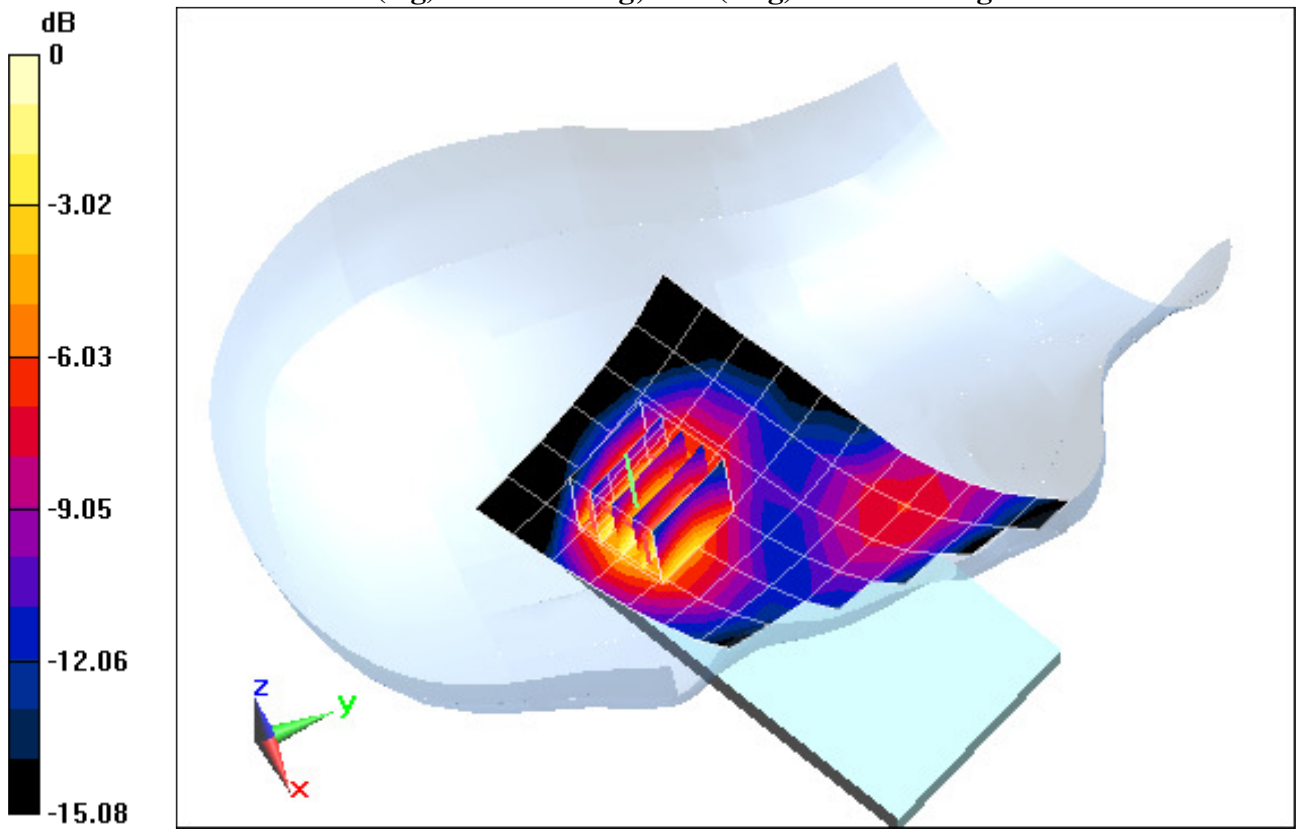
Communication System: LTE Band 4 (AWS); Frequency: 1745 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 1745 MHz; σ = 1.336 mho/m; ε_r = 39.76; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 09-27-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.7°C; Tissue Temp: 23.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3561; ConvF(7.27, 7.27, 7.27); Calibrated: 7/26/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn859; Calibrated: 5/15/2012
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1717
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: LTE Band 4 (AWS), Right Head, Tilt, High.ch
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset

Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 15.760 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.449 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 0.320 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.207 mW/g



0 dB = 0.342 mW/g = -9.32 dB mW/g

DUT: ZNFE973; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 416-8

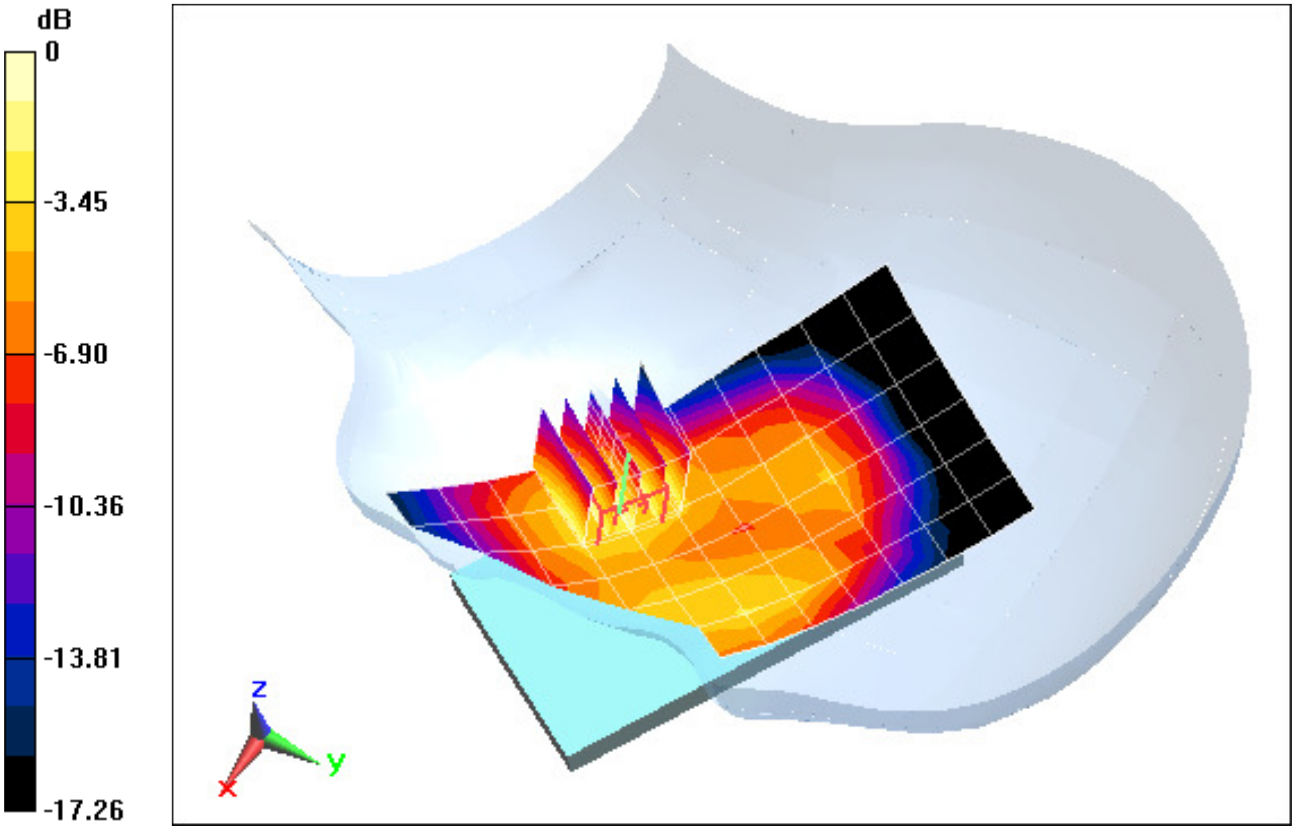
Communication System: LTE Band 4 (AWS); Frequency: 1745 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 1740 MHz; σ = 1.336 mho/m; ε_r = 39.76; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 09-27-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.7°C; Tissue Temp: 23.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3561; ConvF(7.27, 7.27, 7.27); Calibrated: 7/26/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn859; Calibrated: 5/15/2012
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1717
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: LTE Band 4 (AWS), Left Head, Cheek, High.ch
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset

Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 15.840 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.472 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 0.314 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.198 mW/g



0 dB = 0.335 mW/g = -9.50 dB mW/g

DUT: ZNFE973; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 416-8

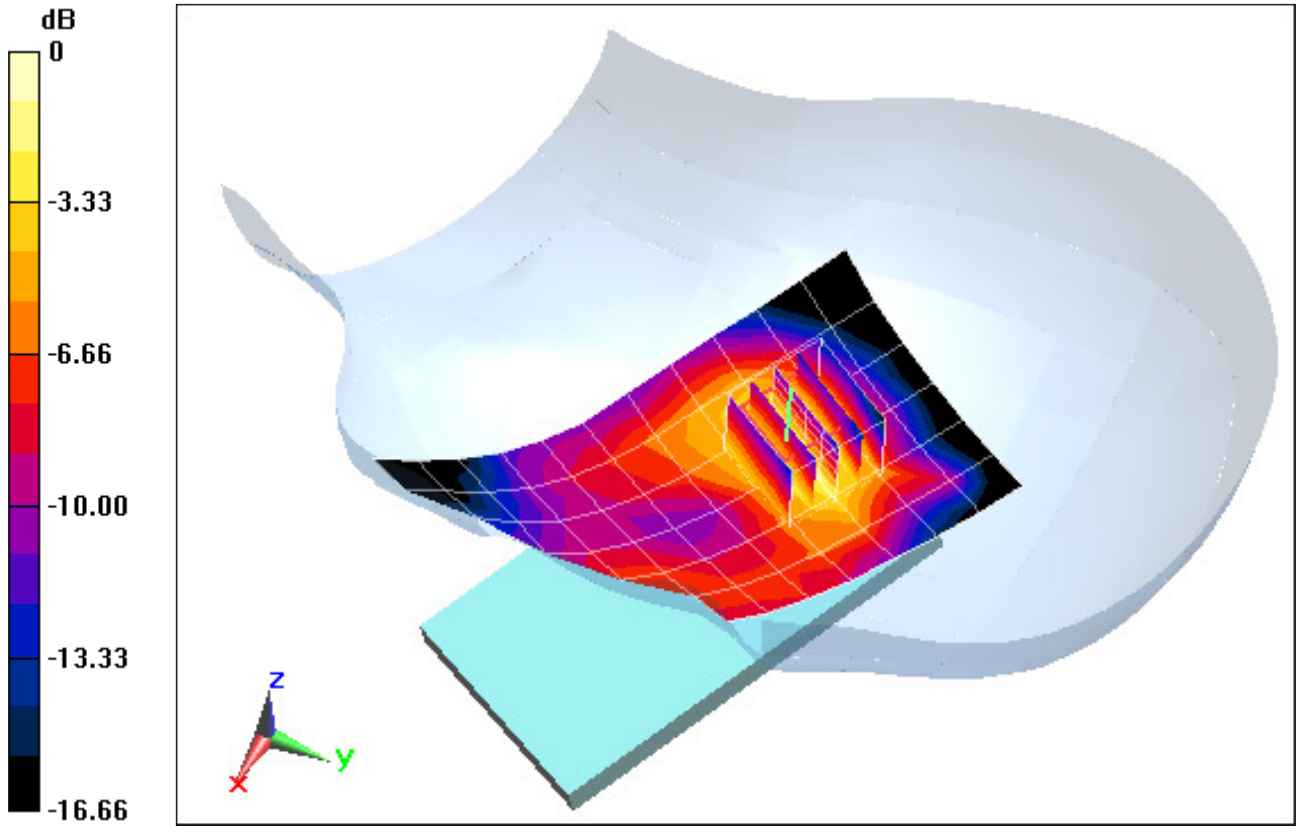
Communication System: LTE Band 4 (AWS); Frequency: 1732.5 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 1732.5 MHz; σ = 1.319 mho/m; ε_r = 39.781; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 09-27-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.7°C; Tissue Temp: 23.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3561; ConvF(7.27, 7.27, 7.27); Calibrated: 7/26/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn859; Calibrated: 5/15/2012
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1717
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: LTE Band 4 (AWS), Left Head, Tilt, Mid.ch
20 MHz Bandwidth, 16QAM, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset

Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 13.131 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.292 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 0.185 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.111 mW/g



0 dB = 0.202 mW/g = -13.89 dB mW/g

DUT: ZNFE973; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 415-0

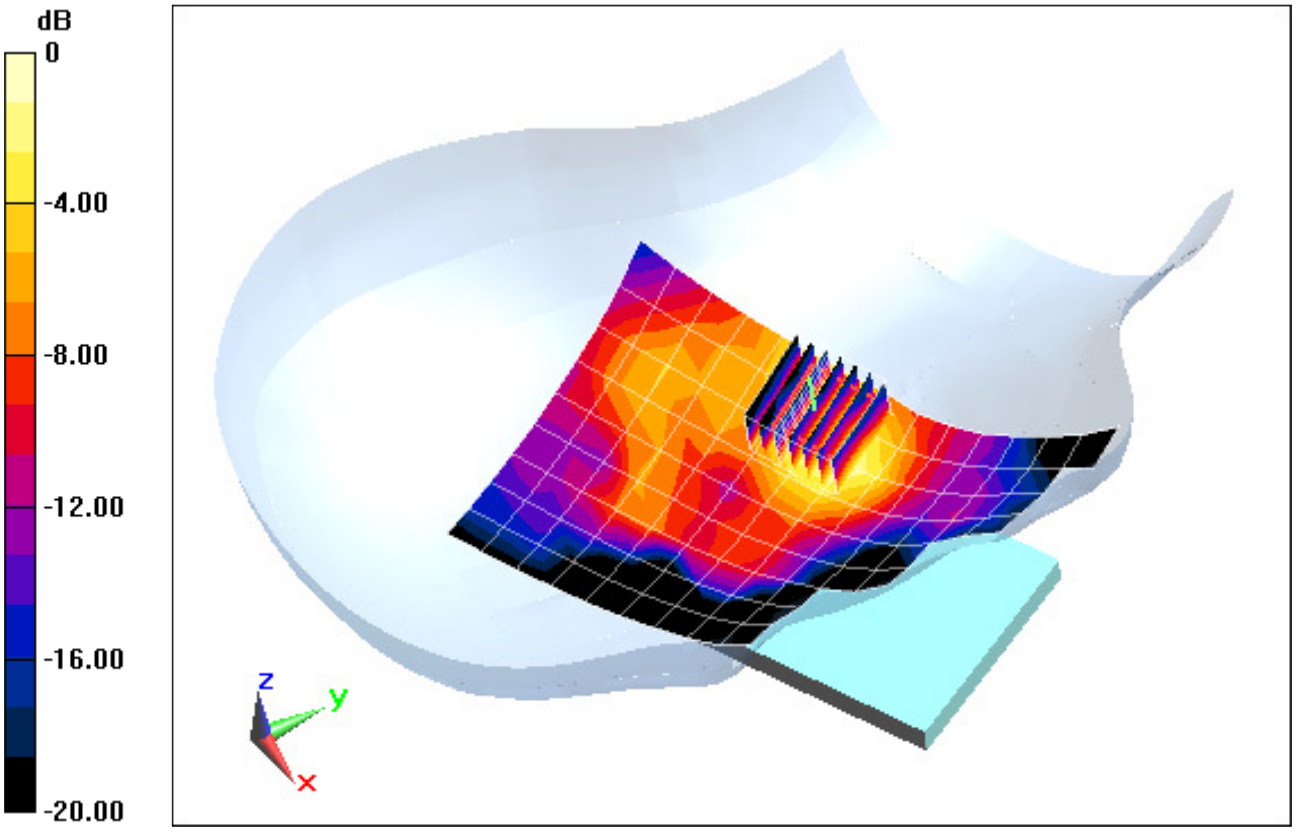
Communication System: IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2462 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 2462 MHz; σ = 1.881 mho/m; ε_r = 37.779; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 09-26-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.5°C; Tissue Temp: 23.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(4.46, 4.46, 4.46); Calibrated: 3/16/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012
Phantom: SAM with CRP; Type: SAM; Serial: TP1375
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: IEEE 802.11b, Right Head, Cheek, Ch 11, 1 Mbps

Area Scan (10x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 5.559 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.104 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 0.052 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.027 mW/g



0 dB = 0.0653 mW/g = -23.70 dB mW/g

DUT: ZNFE973; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 415-0

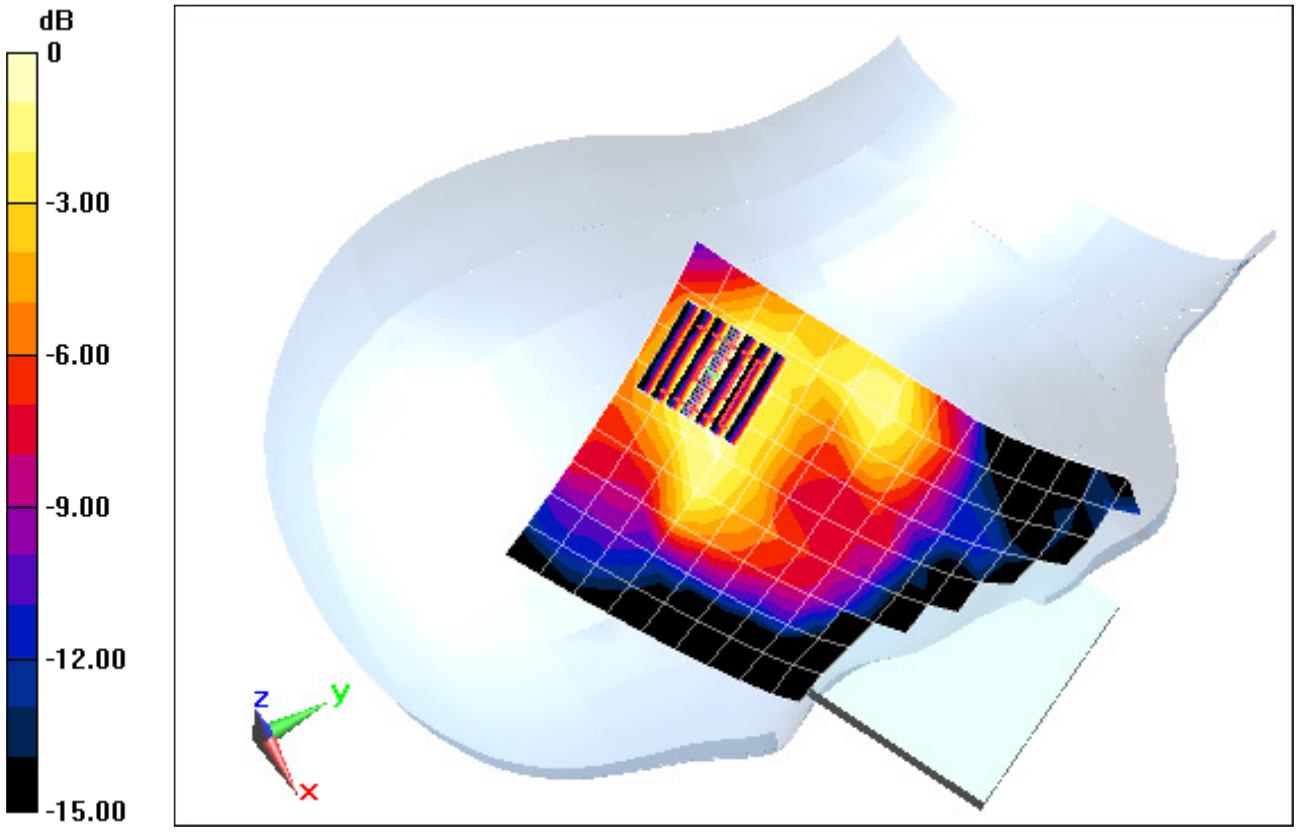
Communication System: IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2462 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 2462 MHz; σ = 1.881 mho/m; ε_r = 37.779; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 09-26-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.5°C; Tissue Temp: 23.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(4.46, 4.46, 4.46); Calibrated: 3/16/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012
Phantom: SAM with CRP; Type: SAM; Serial: TP1375
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: IEEE 802.11b, Right Head, Tilt, Ch 11, 1 Mbps

Area Scan (10x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 3.465 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.037 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 0.020 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.011 mW/g



0 dB = 0.0251 mW/g = -32.01 dB mW/g

DUT: ZNFE973; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 415-0

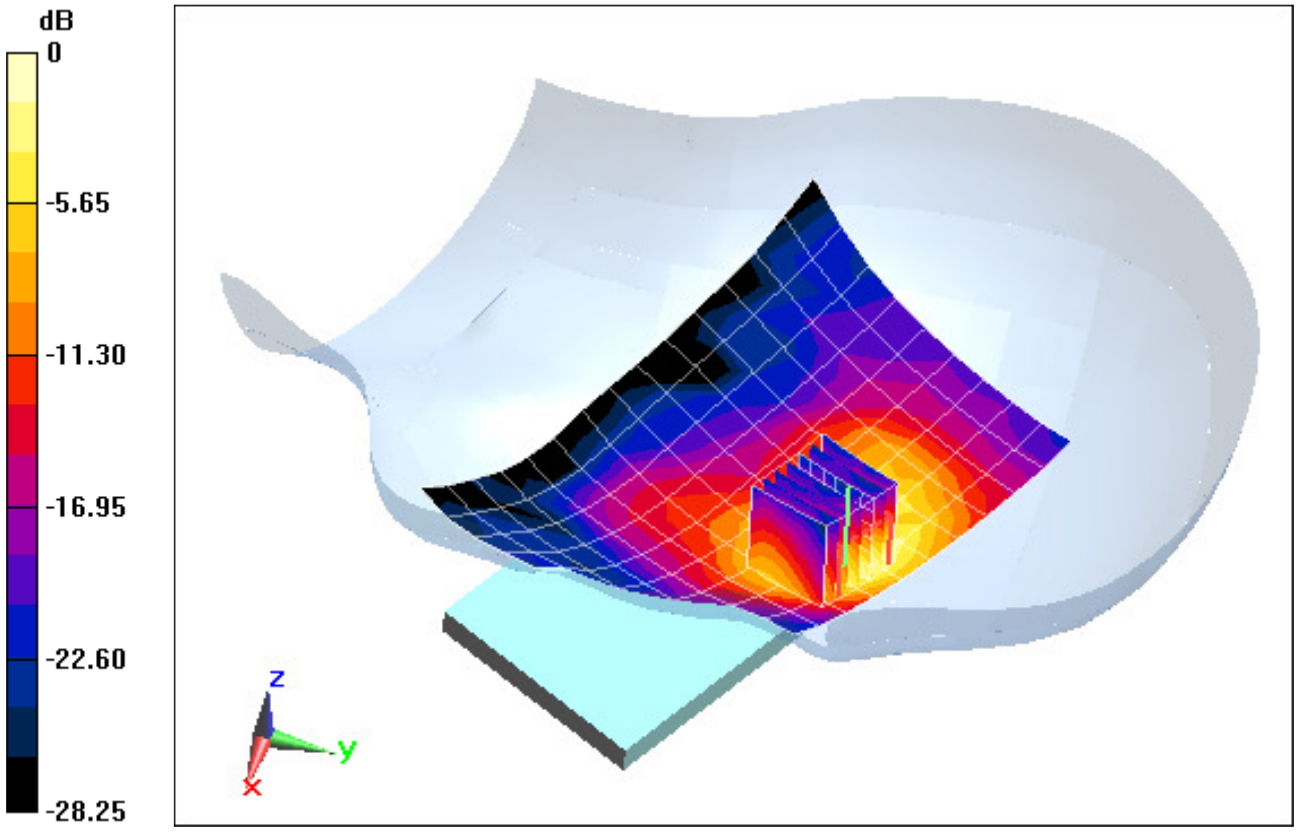
Communication System: IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2462 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 2462 MHz; σ = 1.881 mho/m; ε_r = 37.779; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 09-26-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.5°C; Tissue Temp: 23.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(4.46, 4.46, 4.46); Calibrated: 3/16/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012
Phantom: SAM with CRP; Type: SAM; Serial: TP1375
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: IEEE 802.11b, Left Head, Cheek, Ch 11, 1 Mbps

Area Scan (10x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 9.551 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.421 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 0.153 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.067 mW/g



0 dB = 0.209 mW/g = -13.60 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFE973; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 415-0

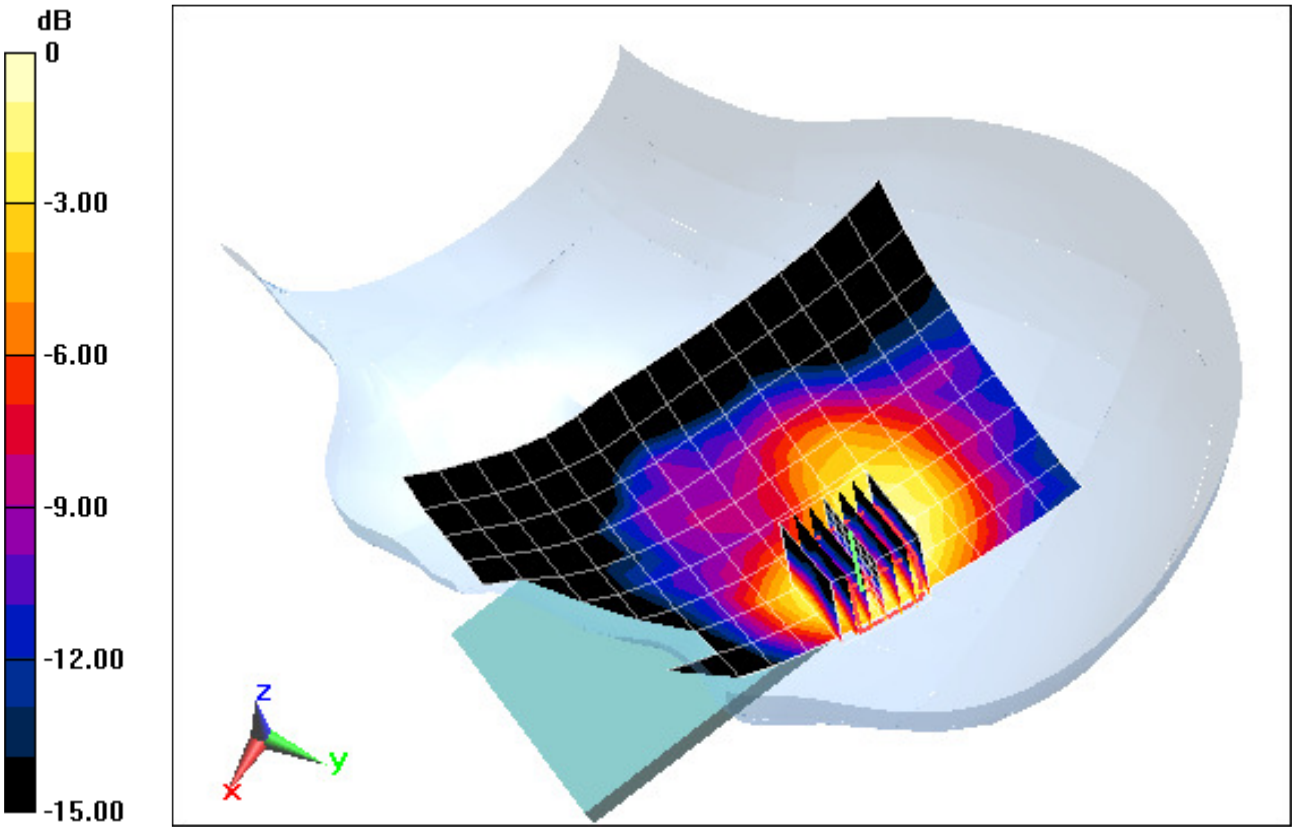
Communication System: IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2462 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 2462 MHz; σ = 1.881 mho/m; ε_r = 37.779; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 09-26-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.5°C; Tissue Temp: 23.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(4.46, 4.46, 4.46); Calibrated: 3/16/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012
Phantom: SAM with CRP; Type: SAM; Serial: TP1375
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: IEEE 802.11b, Left Head, Tilt, Ch 11, 1 Mbps

Area Scan (10x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 4.999 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.081 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 0.040 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.021 mW/g



0 dB = 0.0509 mW/g = -25.87 dB mW/g

DUT: ZNFE973; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 416-8

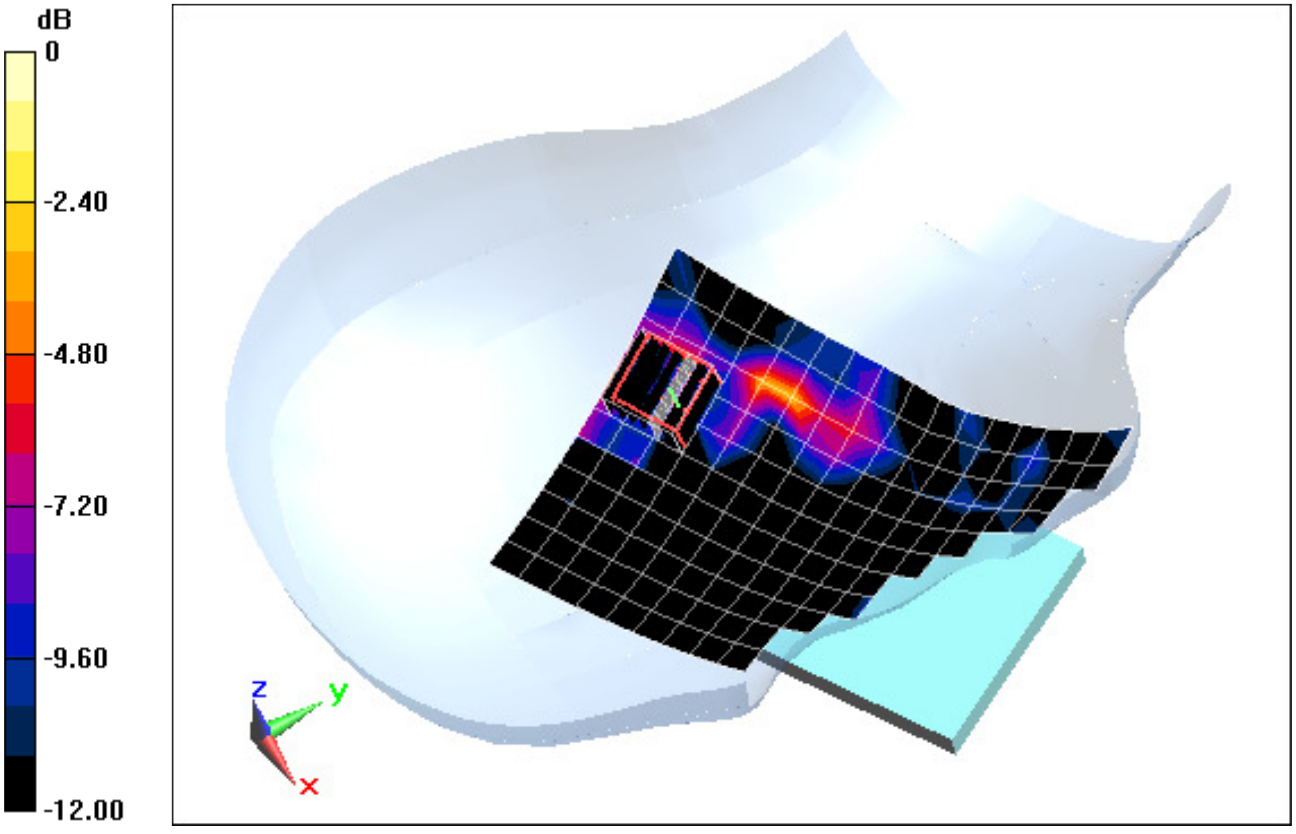
Communication System: IEEE 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5260 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5GHz Head Medium parameters used:
f = 5260 MHz; σ = 4.618 mho/m; ε_r = 36.11; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 09-24-2012; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(4.36, 4.36, 4.36); Calibrated: 1/27/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012
Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1114
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: IEEE 802.11a 5.3 GHz, Right Head, Cheek, Ch 52, 6 Mbps

Area Scan (12x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 4.005 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.233 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 0.081 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.020 mW/g



0 dB = 0.157 mW/g = -16.08 dB mW/g

DUT: ZNFE973; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 416-8

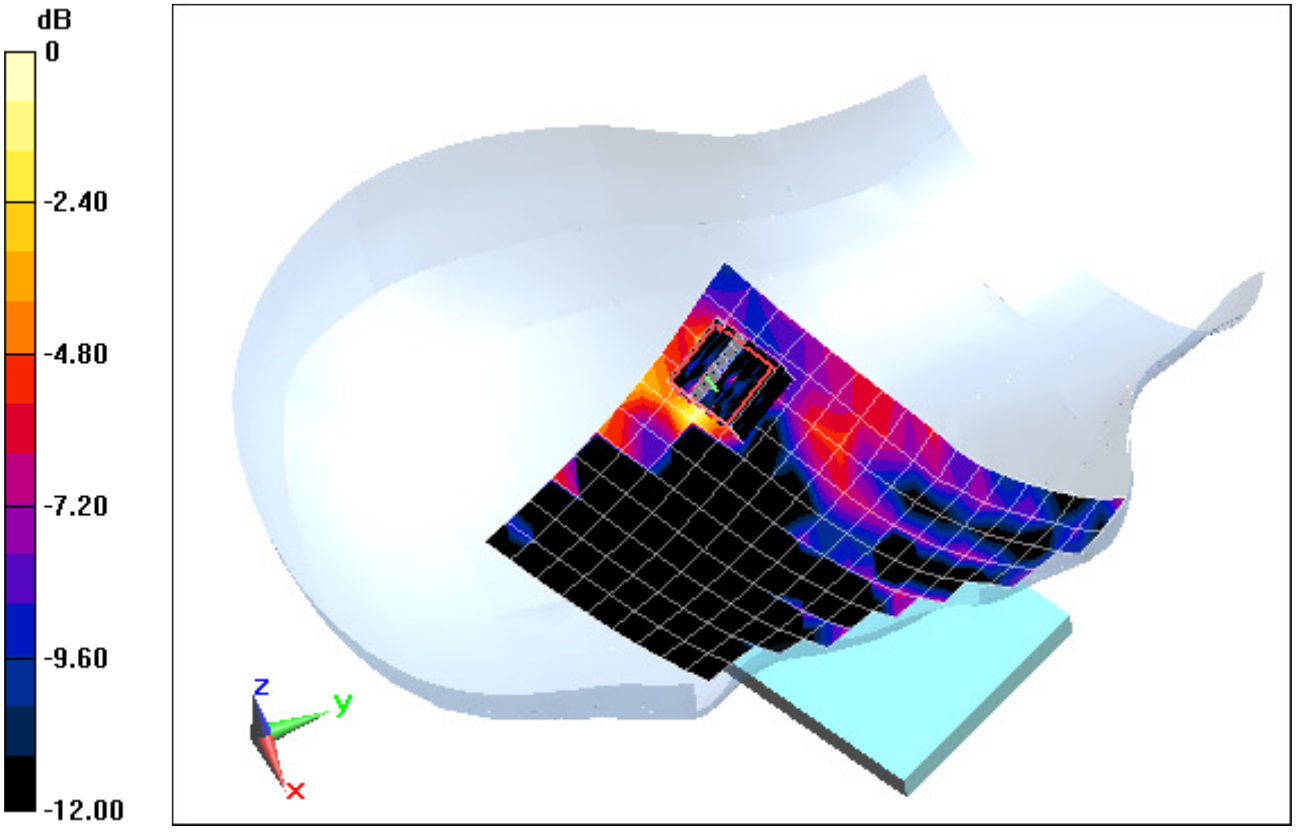
Communication System: IEEE 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5260 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5GHz Head Medium parameters used:
f = 5260 MHz; σ = 4.618 mho/m; ε_r = 36.11; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 09-24-2012; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(4.36, 4.36, 4.36); Calibrated: 1/27/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012
Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1114
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: IEEE 802.11a 5.3 GHz, Right Head, Tilt, Ch 52, 6 Mbps

Area Scan (12x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 2.864 V/m; Power Drift = -0.16 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.151 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 0.069 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.020 mW/g



0 dB = 0.111 mW/g = -19.09 dB mW/g

DUT: ZNFE973; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 416-8

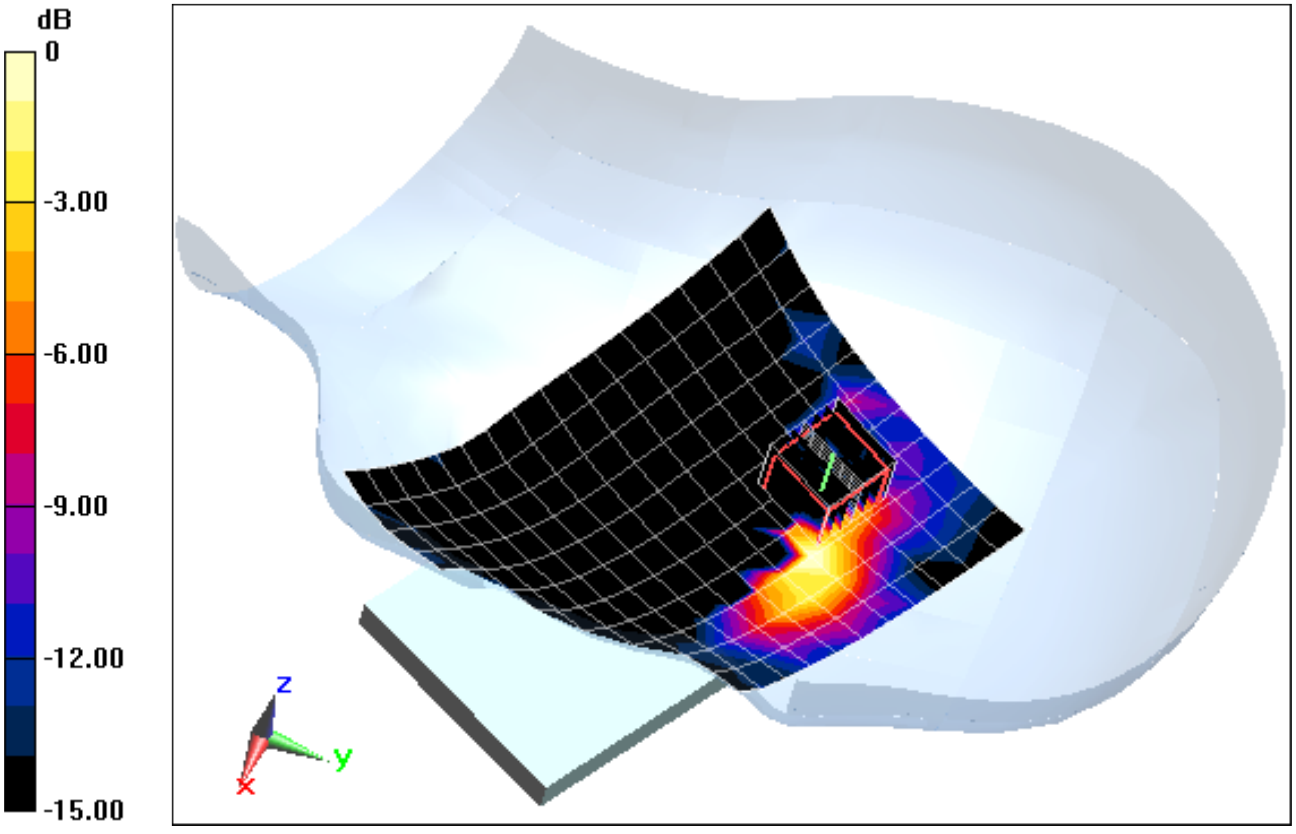
Communication System: IEEE 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5260 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5GHz Head Medium parameters used:
f = 5260 MHz; σ = 4.618 mho/m; ε_r = 36.11; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 09-24-2012; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(4.36, 4.36, 4.36); Calibrated: 1/27/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012
Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1114
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: IEEE 802.11a, 5.3 GHz, Left Head, Cheek, Ch 52, 6 Mbps

Area Scan (12x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 6.296 V/m; Power Drift = -0.16 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.455 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 0.131 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.029 mW/g



0 dB = 0.292 mW/g = -10.69 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFE973; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 416-8

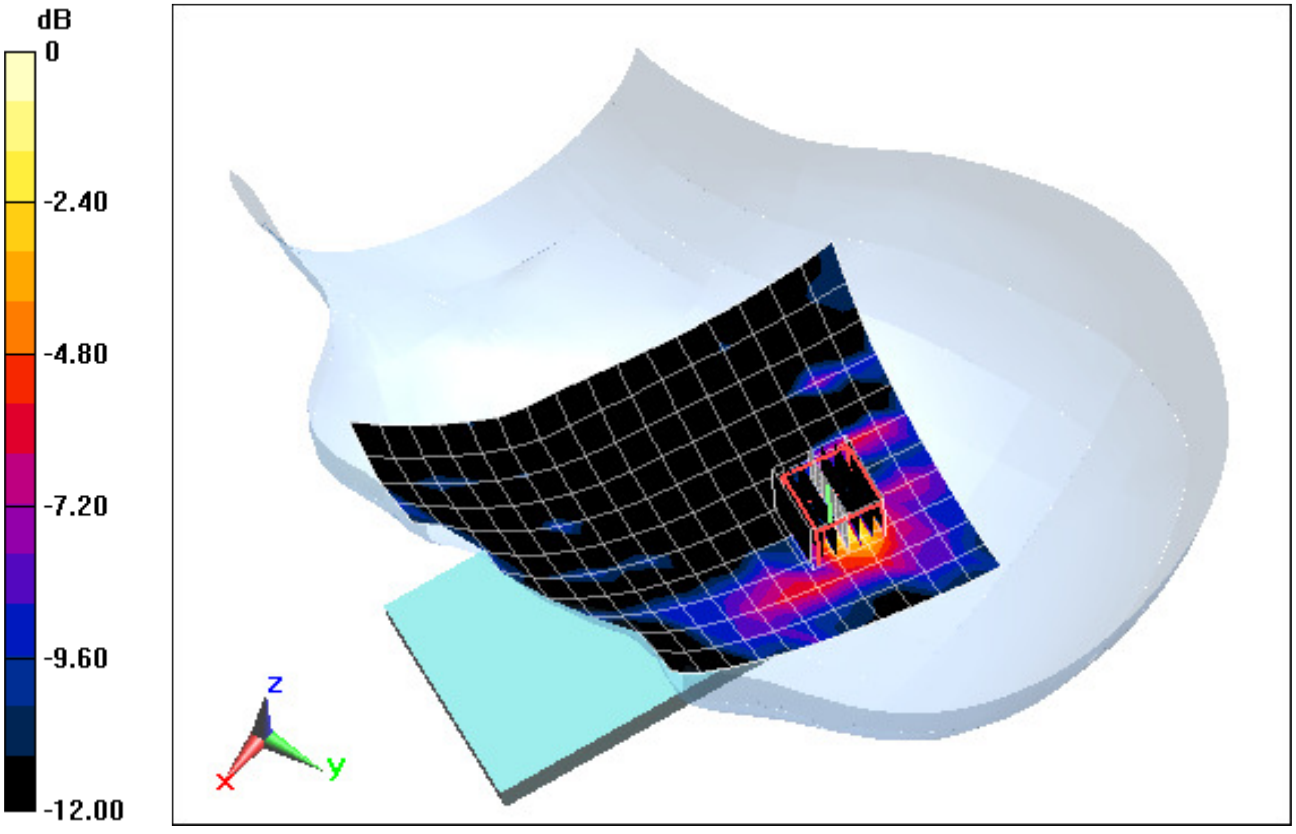
Communication System: IEEE 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5260 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5GHz Head Medium parameters used:
f = 5260 MHz; σ = 4.618 mho/m; ε_r = 36.11; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 09-24-2012; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(4.36, 4.36, 4.36); Calibrated: 1/27/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012
Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1114
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: IEEE 802.11a, 5.3 GHz, Left Head, Tilt, Ch 52, 6 Mbps

Area Scan (12x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 4.589 V/m; Power Drift = -0.13 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.346 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 0.078 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.017 mW/g



0 dB = 0.164 mW/g = -15.70 dB mW/g

DUT: ZNFE973; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 417-6

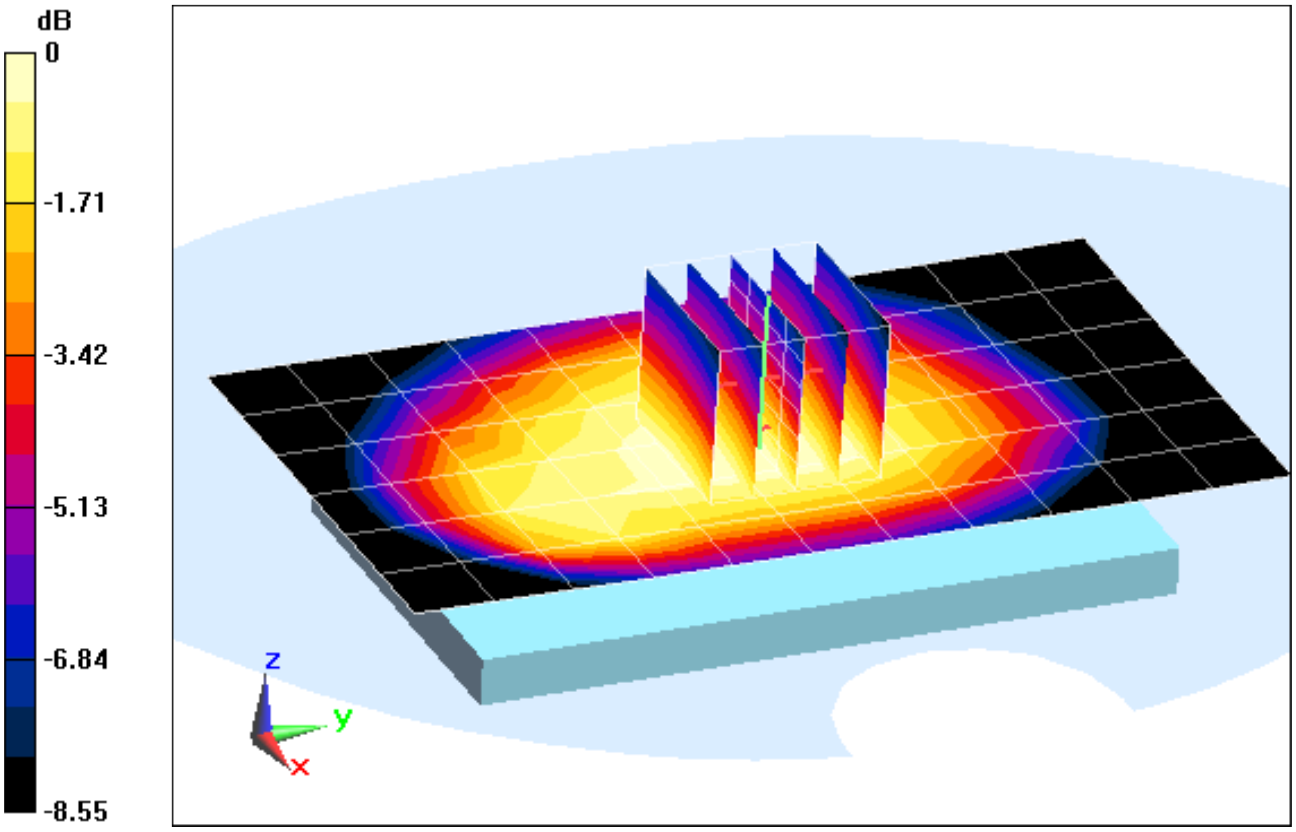
Communication System: GSM850 GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 836.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:4.15
Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 836.6 MHz; σ = 0.991 mho/m; ε_r = 53.504; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-24-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.7°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3022; ConvF(6.02, 6.02, 6.02); Calibrated: 8/28/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 8/24/2012
Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1406
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: GPRS 850, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 2 Tx Slots

Area Scan (7x12x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 28.679 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.975 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 0.766 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.578 mW/g



0 dB = 0.806 mW/g = -1.87 dB mW/g

DUT: ZNFE973; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 417-6

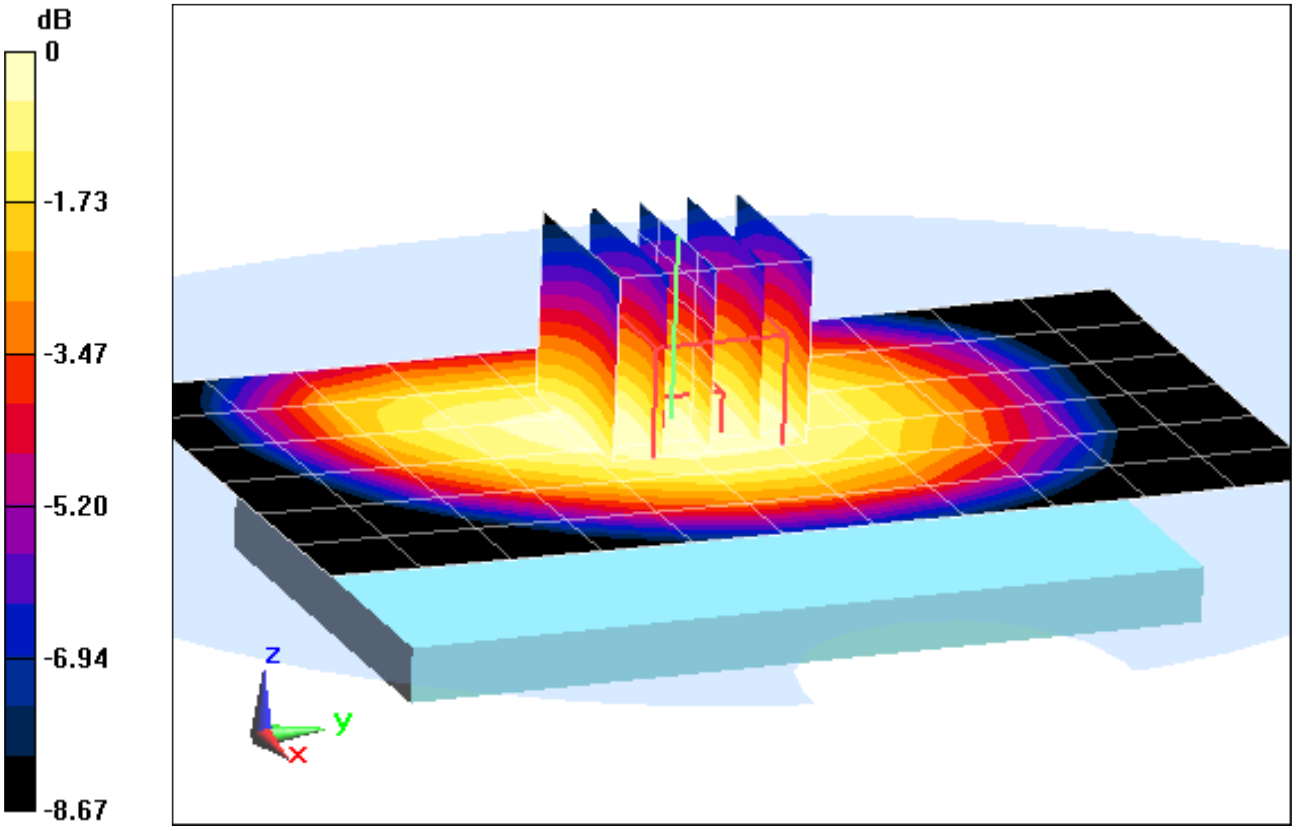
Communication System: GSM 850 GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 836.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:4.15
Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 836.6 MHz; σ = 0.991 mho/m; ε_r = 53.504; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-24-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.7°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3022; ConvF(6.02, 6.02, 6.02); Calibrated: 8/28/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 8/24/2012
Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1406
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: GPRS 850, Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch, 2 Tx Slots

Area Scan (7x12x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 24.823 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.715 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 0.571 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.439 mW/g



0 dB = 0.601 mW/g = -4.42 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFE973; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 417-6

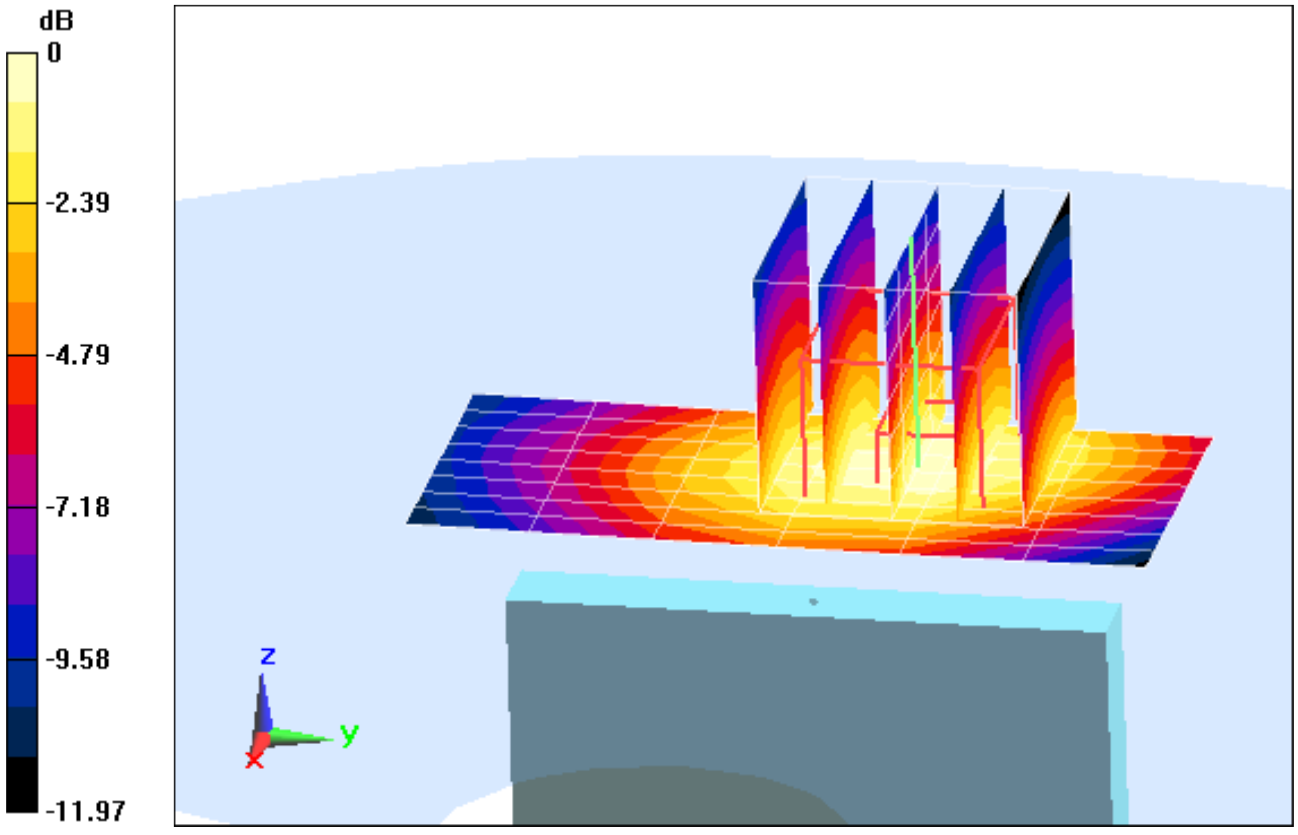
Communication System: GSM 850 GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 836.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:4.15
Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 836.6 MHz; σ = 0.991 mho/m; ε_r = 53.504; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-24-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.7°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3022; ConvF(6.02, 6.02, 6.02); Calibrated: 8/28/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 8/24/2012
Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1406
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: GPRS 850, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, Mid.ch, 2 Tx Slots

Area Scan (9x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 12.771 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.214 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 0.149 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.097 mW/g



0 dB = 0.161 mW/g = -15.86 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFE973; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 417-6

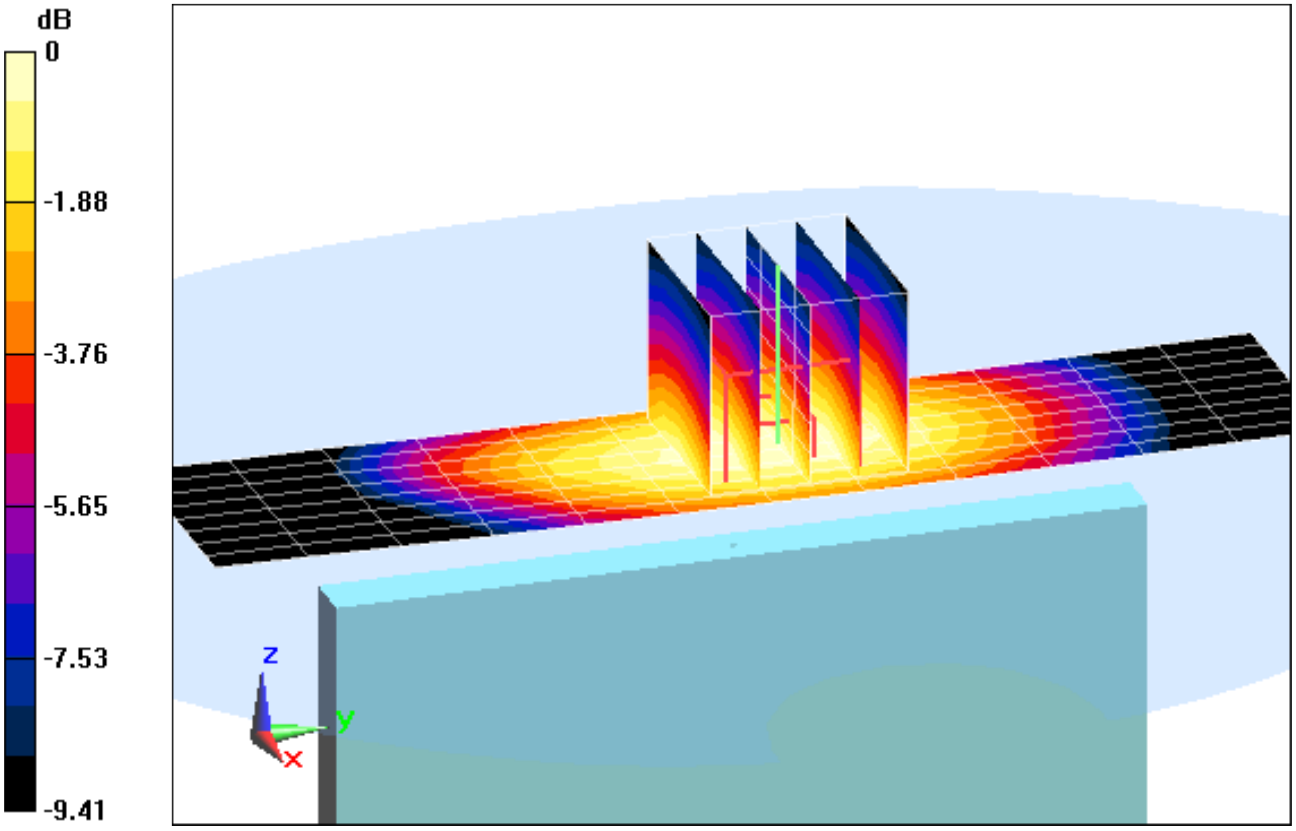
Communication System: GSM 850 GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 836.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:4.15
Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 836.6 MHz; σ = 0.991 mho/m; ε_r = 53.504; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-24-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.7°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3022; ConvF(6.02, 6.02, 6.02); Calibrated: 8/28/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 8/24/2012
Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1406
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: GPRS 850, Body SAR, Left Edge, Mid.ch, 2 Tx Slots

Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 27.176 V/m; Power Drift = 0.20 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.941 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 0.678 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.469 mW/g



0 dB = 0.725 mW/g = -2.79 dB mW/g

DUT: ZNFE973; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 417-6

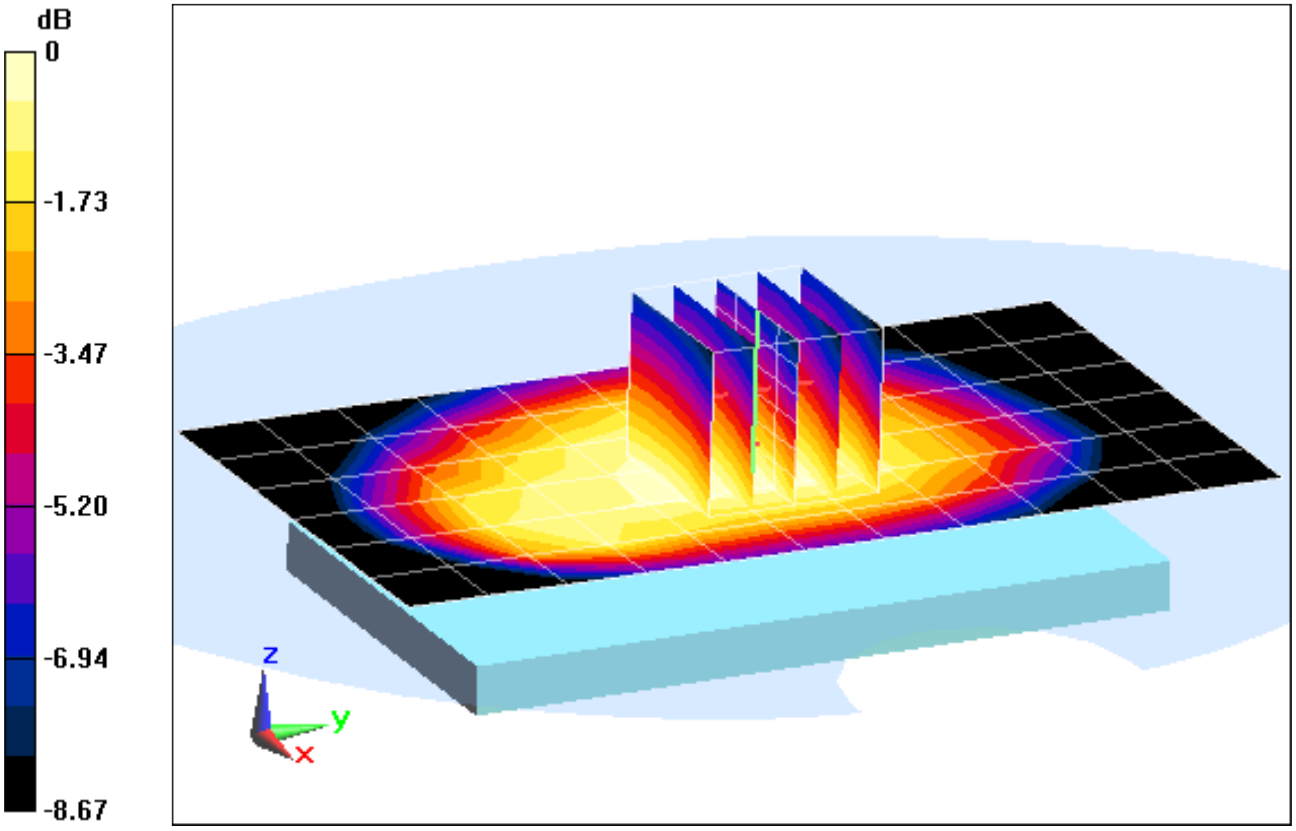
Communication System: WCDMA850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 836.6 MHz; σ = 0.991 mho/m; ε_r = 53.504; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-24-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.7°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3022; ConvF(6.02, 6.02, 6.02); Calibrated: 8/28/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 8/24/2012
Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1406
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: UMTS 850, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

Area Scan (7x12x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 28.221 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.942 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 0.740 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.561 mW/g



0 dB = 0.775 mW/g = -2.21 dB mW/g

DUT: ZNFE973; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 417-6

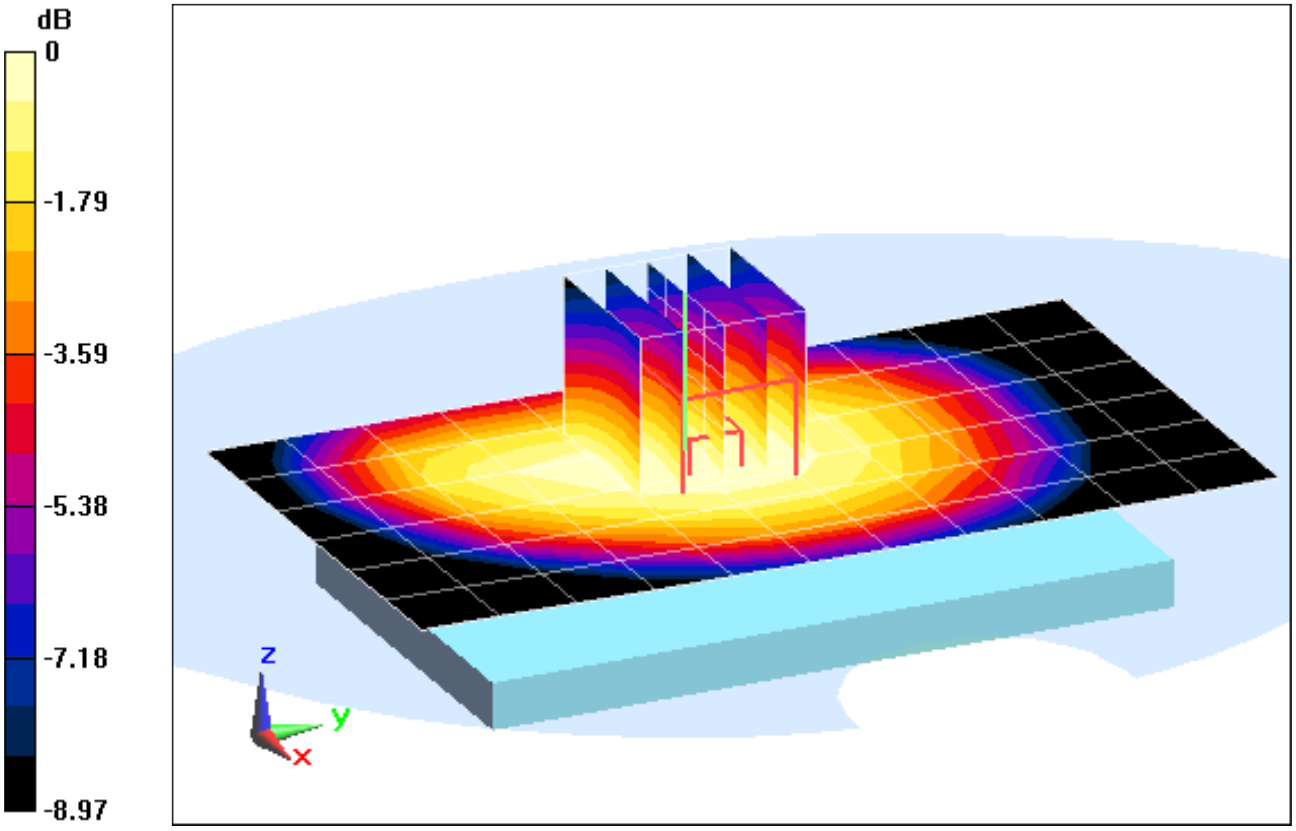
Communication System: WCDMA850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 836.6 MHz; σ = 0.991 mho/m; ε_r = 53.504; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-24-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.7°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3022; ConvF(6.02, 6.02, 6.02); Calibrated: 8/28/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 8/24/2012
Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1406
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: UMTS 850, Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch

Area Scan (7x12x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 24.027 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.672 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 0.542 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.417 mW/g



0 dB = 0.565 mW/g = -4.96 dB mW/g

DUT: ZNFE973; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 417-6

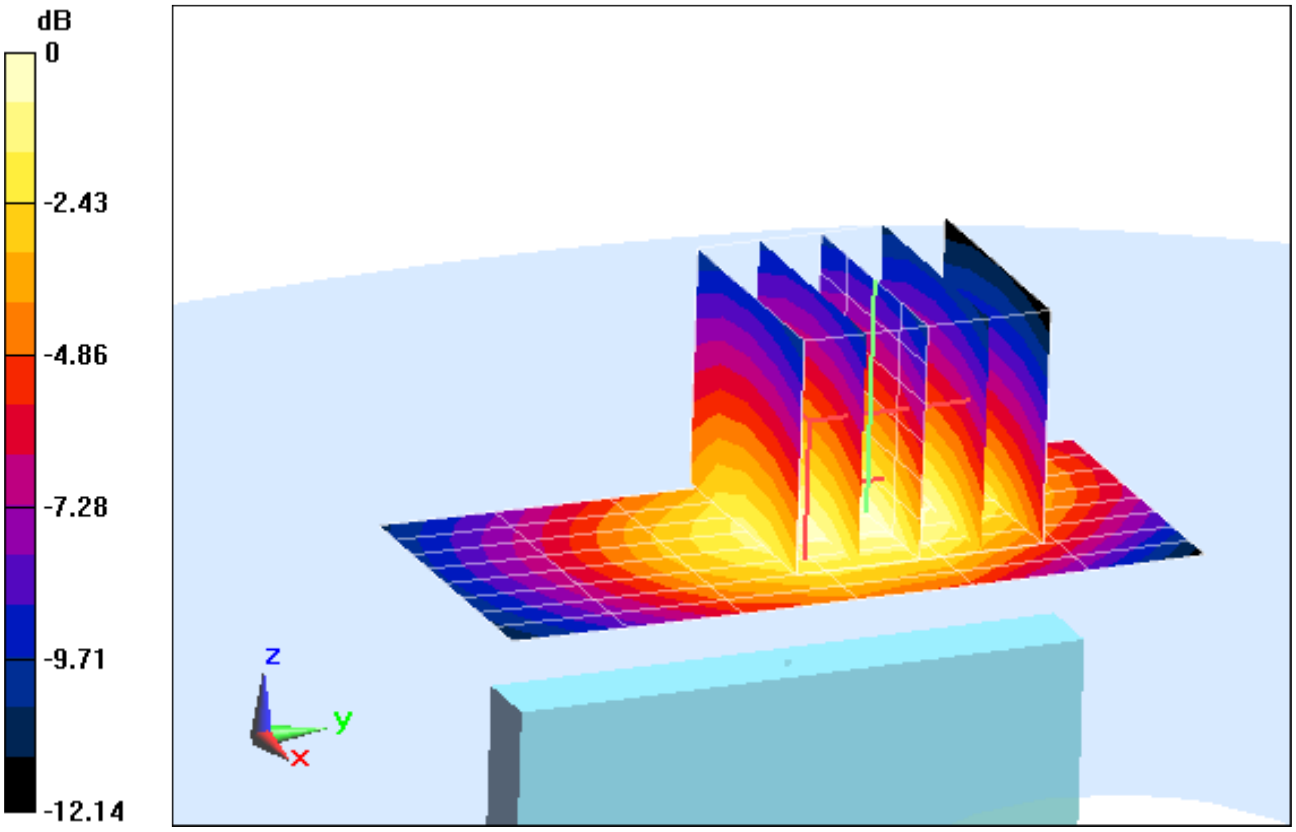
Communication System: WCDMA850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 836.6 MHz; σ = 0.991 mho/m; ε_r = 53.504; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-24-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.7°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3022; ConvF(6.02, 6.02, 6.02); Calibrated: 8/28/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 8/24/2012
Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1406
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: UMTS 850, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, Mid.ch

Area Scan (9x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 15.014 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.292 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 0.202 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.132 mW/g



0 dB = 0.220 mW/g = -13.15 dB mW/g

DUT: ZNFE973; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 417-6

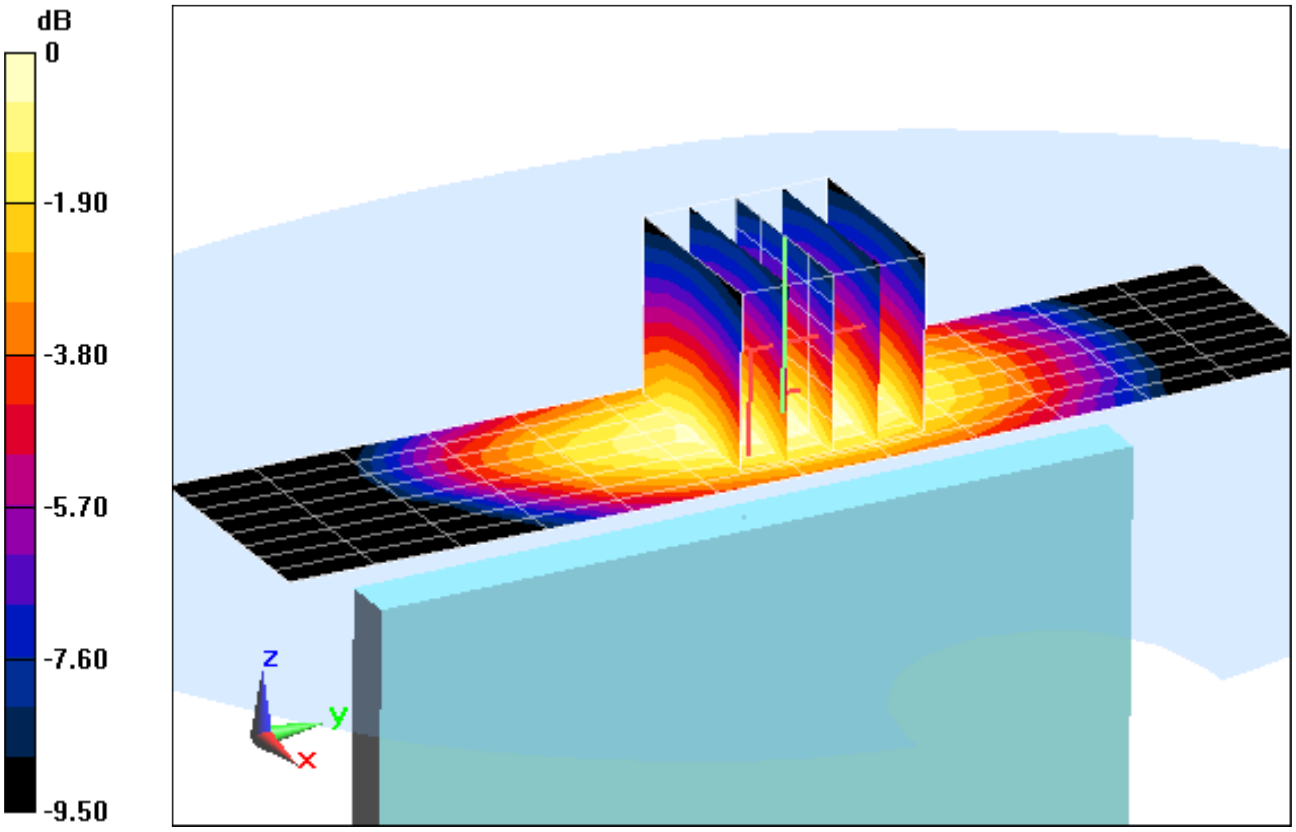
Communication System: WCDMA850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 836.6 MHz; σ = 0.991 mho/m; ε_r = 53.504; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-24-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.7°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3022; ConvF(6.02, 6.02, 6.02); Calibrated: 8/28/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 8/24/2012
Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1406
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: UMTS 850, Body SAR, Left Edge, Mid.ch

Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 28.334 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.020 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 0.732 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.504 mW/g



0 dB = 0.785 mW/g = -2.10 dB mW/g

DUT: ZNFE973; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 417-6

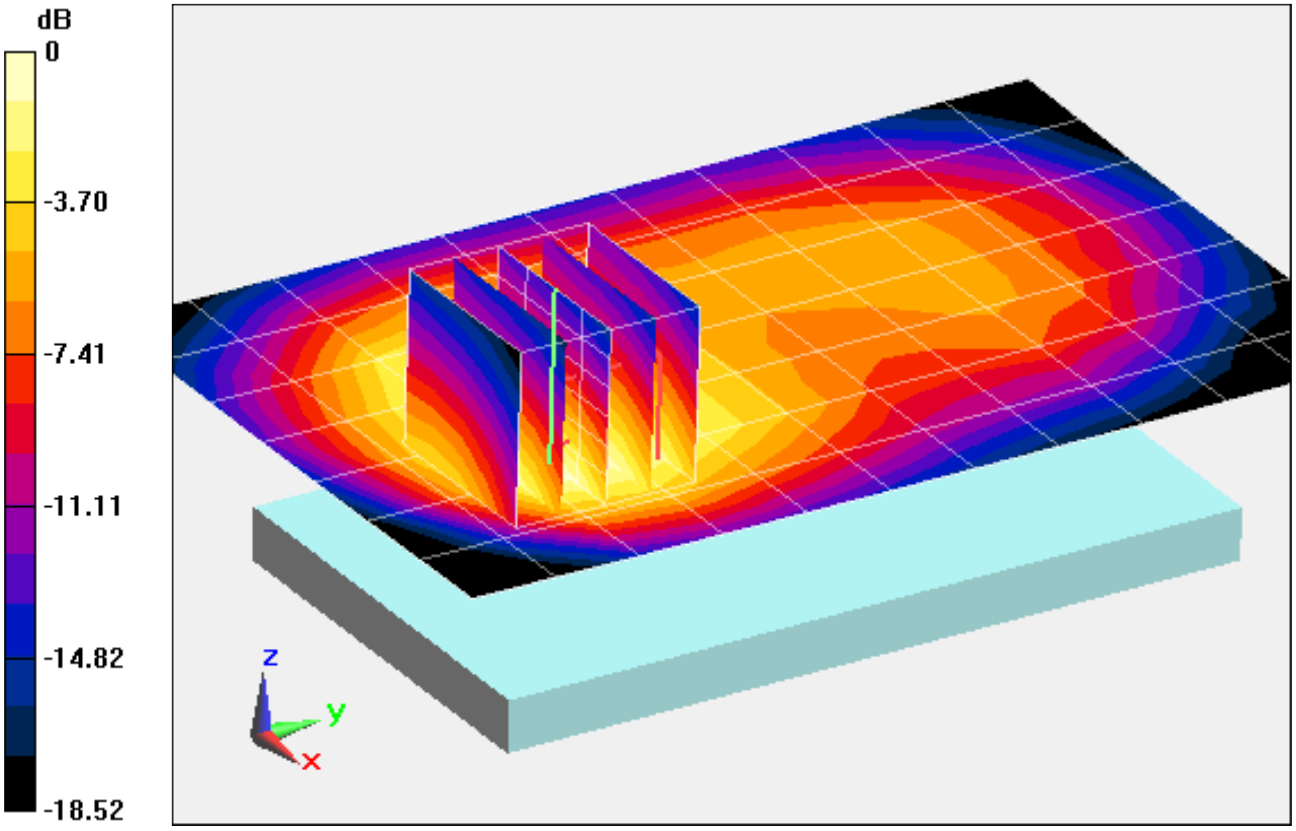
Communication System: GSM GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 1880 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:4.15
Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:
f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.546 mho/m; ε_r = 52.51; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-26-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.6°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(4.5, 4.5, 4.5); Calibrated: 4/24/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 5/7/2012
Phantom: ELI v5.0 Door; Type: QDOVA002BB; Serial: TP-1158
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: GPRS 1900, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 2 Tx Slots

Area Scan (8x12x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 22.638 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.350 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 0.765 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.456 mW/g



0 dB = 0.833 mW/g = -1.59 dB mW/g

DUT: ZNFE973; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 417-6

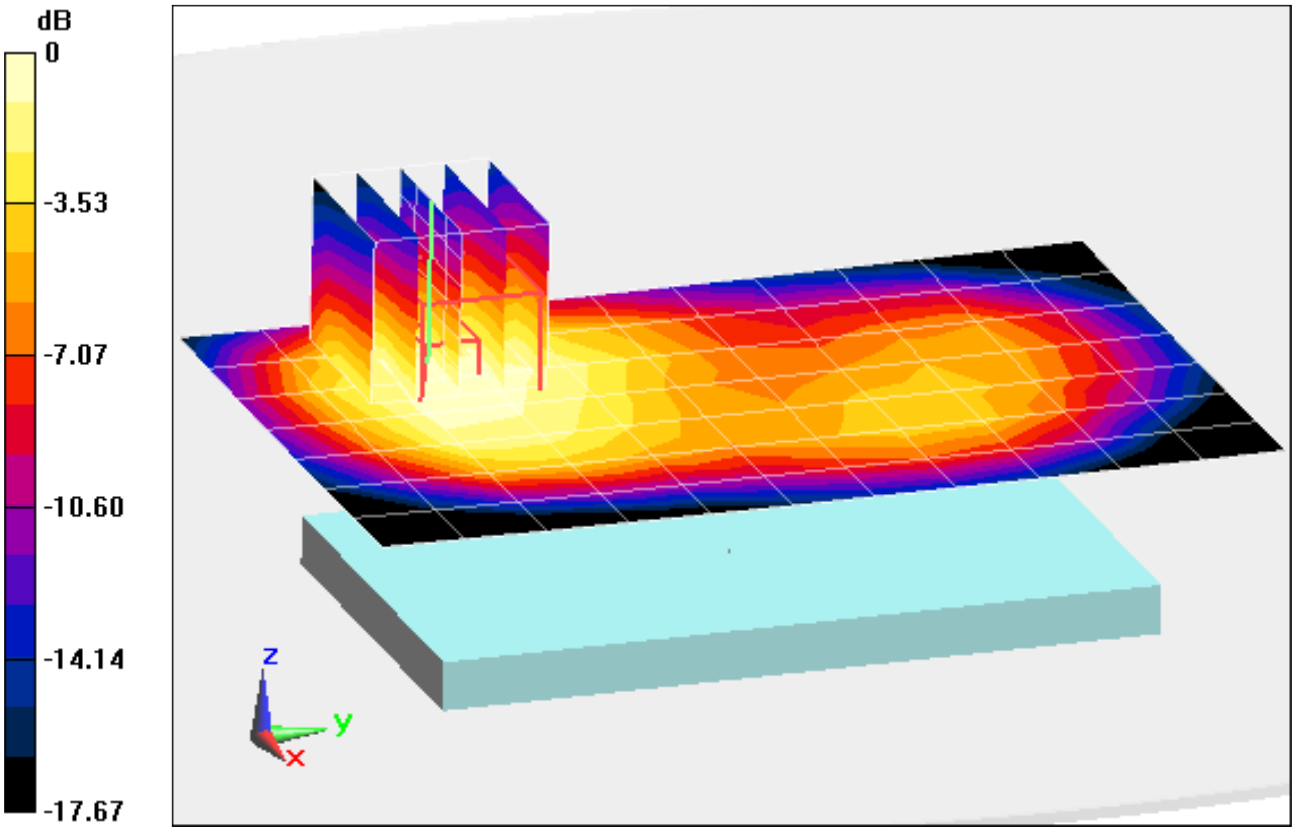
Communication System: GSM GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 1880 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:4.15
Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:
f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.546 mho/m; ε_r = 52.51; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-26-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.6°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(4.5, 4.5, 4.5); Calibrated: 4/24/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 5/7/2012
Phantom: ELI v5.0 Door; Type: QDOVA002BB; Serial: TP-1158
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: GPRS 1900, Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch, 2 Tx Slots

Area Scan (8x12x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 19.169 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.958 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 0.536 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.324 mW/g



0 dB = 0.585 mW/g = -4.66 dB mW/g

DUT: ZNFE973; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 417-6

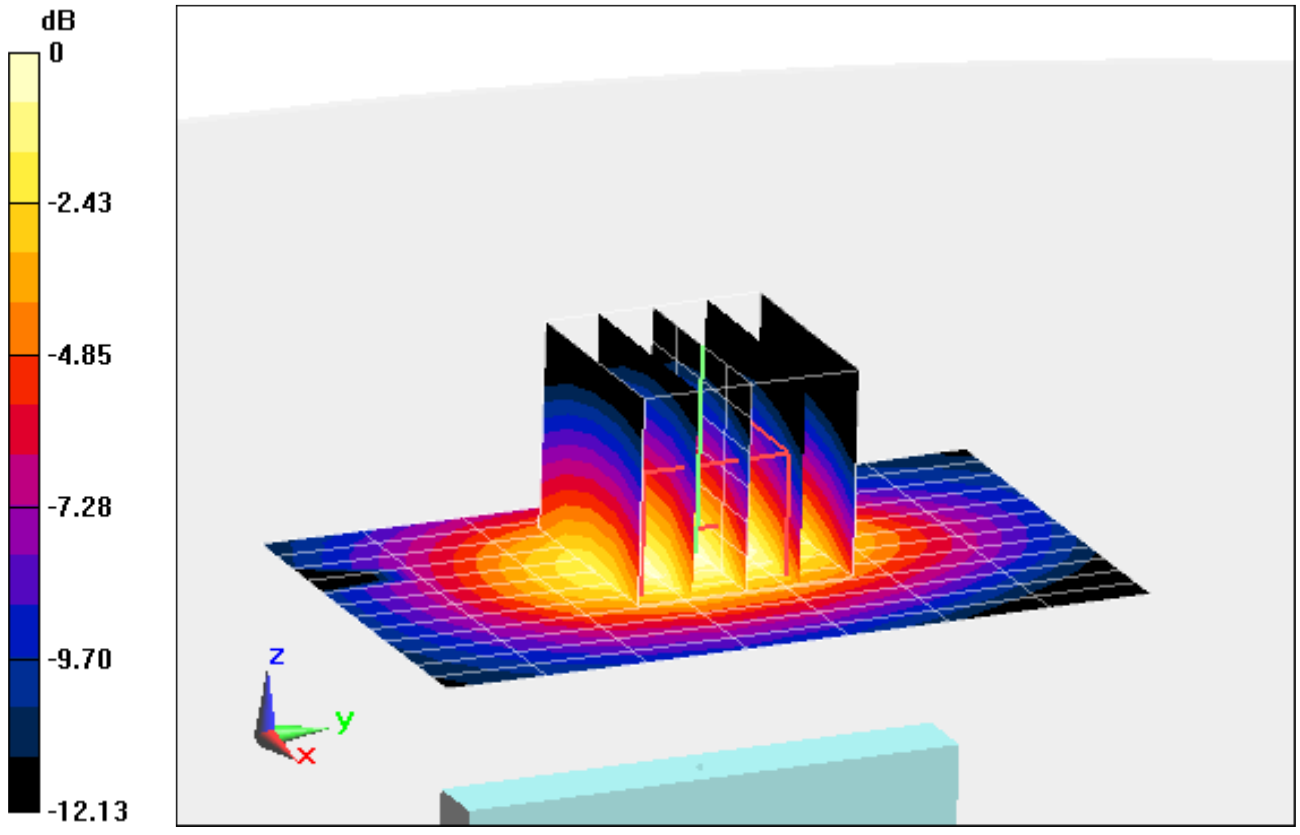
Communication System: GSM GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 1880 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:4.15
Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:
f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.546 mho/m; ε_r = 52.51; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-26-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.6°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(4.5, 4.5, 4.5); Calibrated: 4/24/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 5/7/2012
Phantom: ELI v5.0 Door; Type: QDOVA002BB; Serial: TP-1158
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: GPRS 1900, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, Mid.ch, 2 Tx Slots

Area Scan (13x8x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 18.040 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.817 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 0.481 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.274 mW/g



0 dB = 0.533 mW/g = -5.47 dB mW/g

DUT: ZNFE973; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 417-6

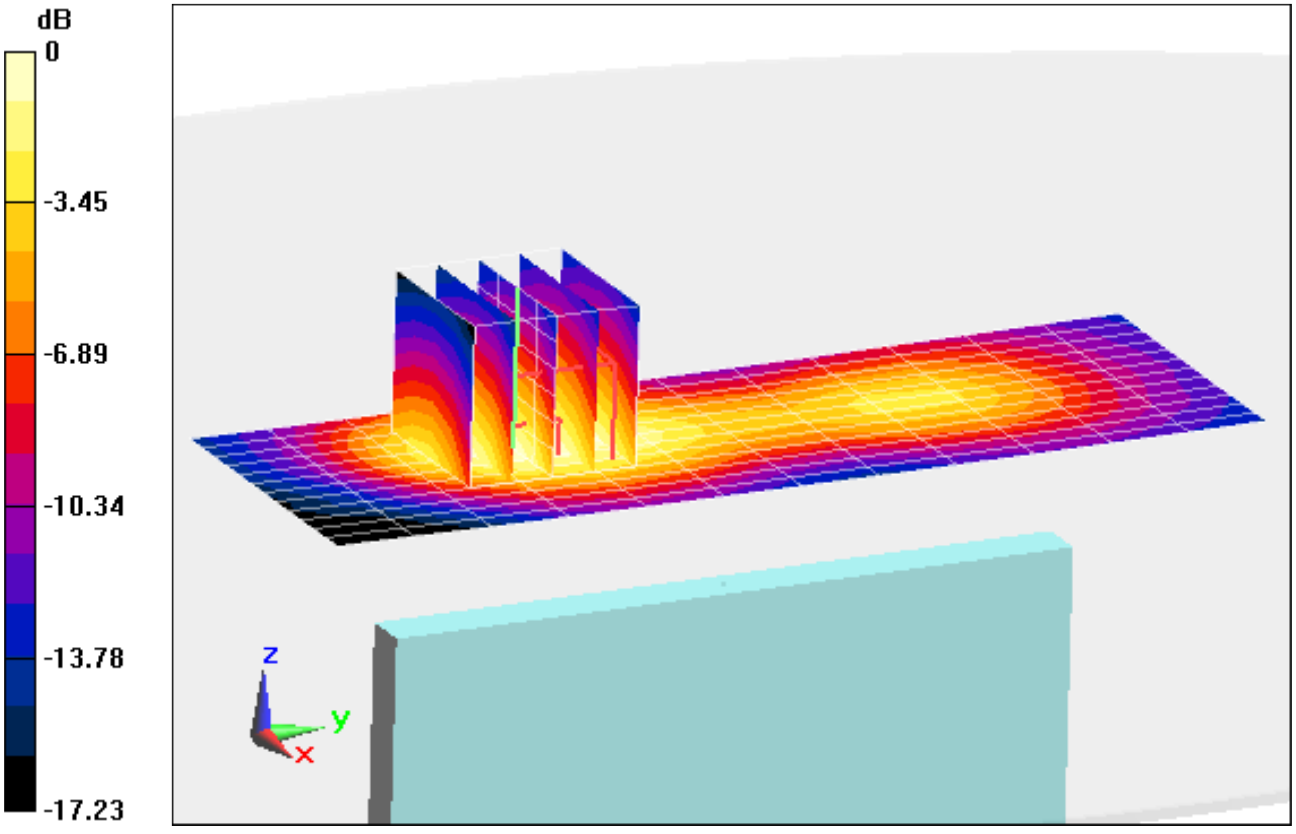
Communication System: GSM GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 1880 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:4.15
Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:
f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.546 mho/m; ε_r = 52.51; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-26-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.6°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(4.5, 4.5, 4.5); Calibrated: 4/24/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 5/7/2012
Phantom: ELI v5.0 Door; Type: QDOVA002BB; Serial: TP-1158
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: GPRS 1900, Body SAR, Left Edge, Mid.ch, 2 Tx Slots

Area Scan (13x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 15.001 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.530 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 0.327 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.192 mW/g



0 dB = 0.361 mW/g = -8.85 dB mW/g

DUT: ZNFE973; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 417-6

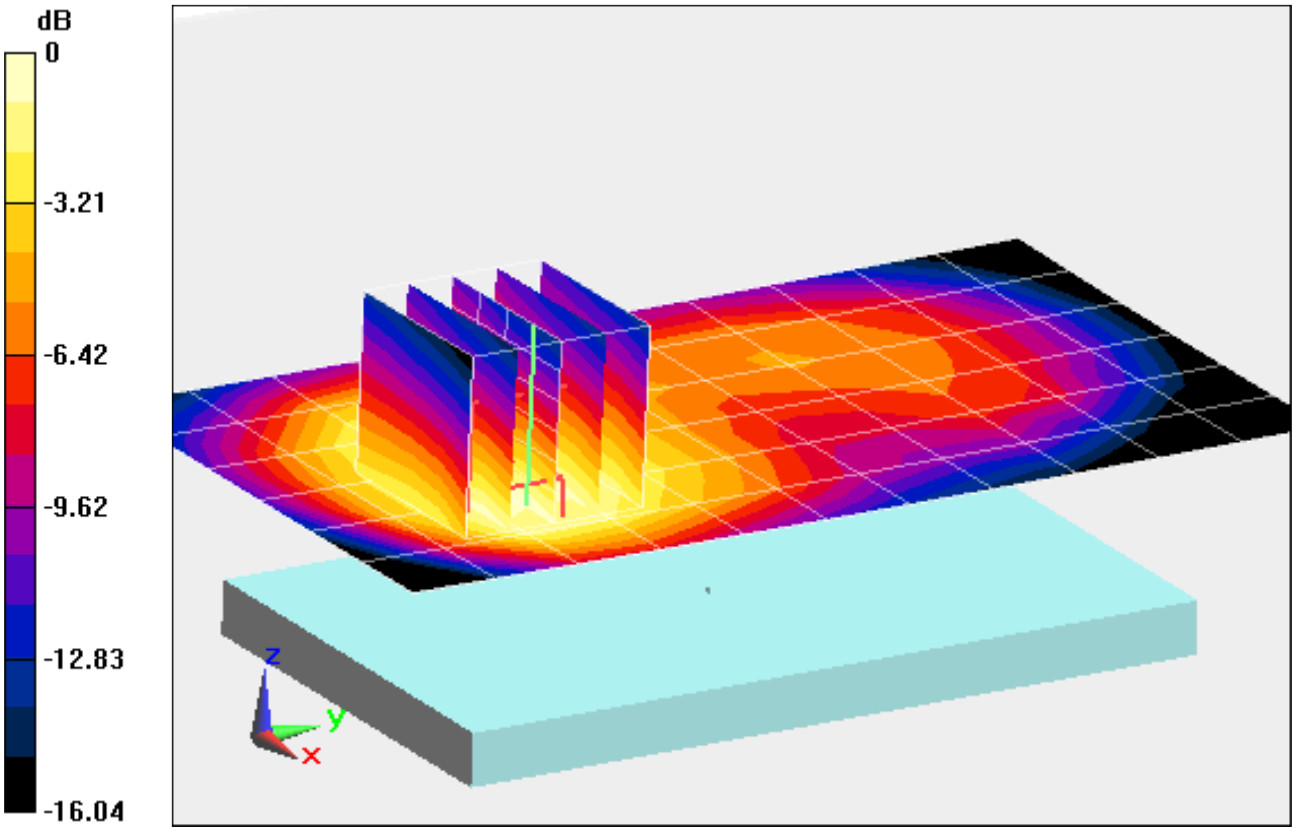
Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 1880 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:
f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.546 mho/m; ε_r = 52.51; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-26-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.6°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(4.5, 4.5, 4.5); Calibrated: 4/24/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 5/7/2012
Phantom: ELI v5.0 Door; Type: QDOVA002BB; Serial: TP-1158
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

Area Scan (7x12x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 27.657 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.068 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 1.19 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.742 mW/g



0 dB = 1.29 mW/g = 2.21 dB mW/g

DUT: ZNFE973; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 417-6

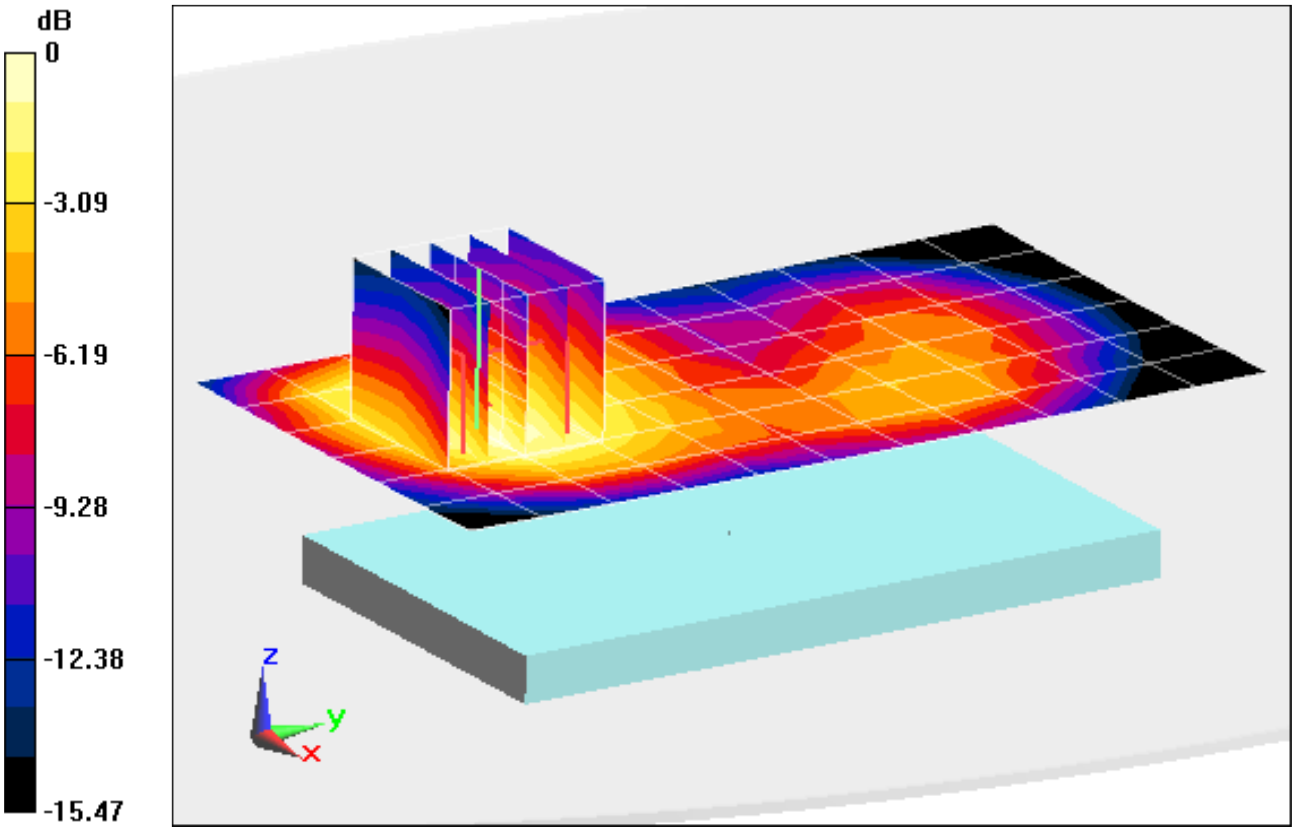
Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 1852.4 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 1852.4 MHz; σ = 1.531 mho/m; ε_r = 52.225; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-26-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.6°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(4.5, 4.5, 4.5); Calibrated: 4/24/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 5/7/2012
Phantom: ELI v5.0 Door; Type: QDOVA002BB; Serial: TP-1158
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Body SAR, Front side, Low.ch

Area Scan (7x12x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 25.404 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.374 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 0.885 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.570 mW/g



0 dB = 0.956 mW/g = -0.39 dB mW/g

DUT: ZNFE973; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 417-6

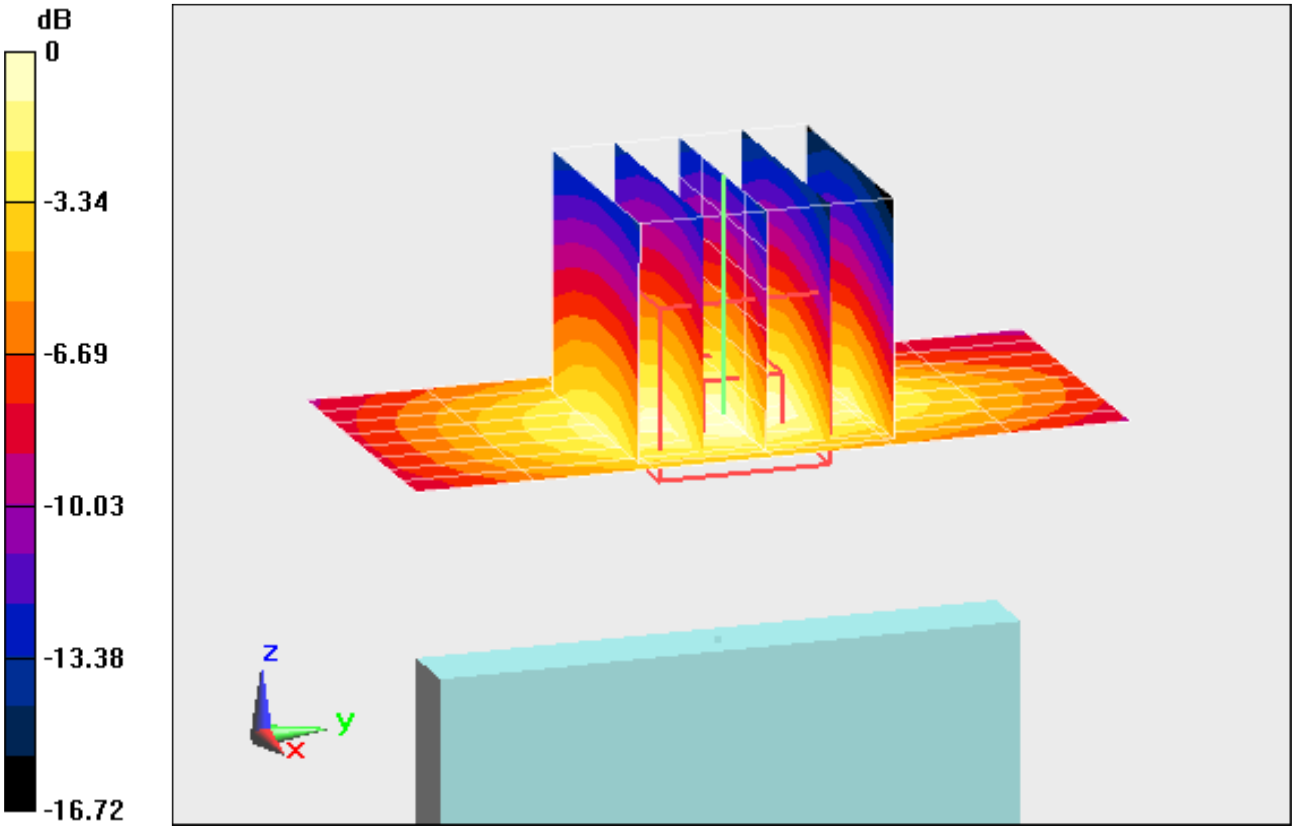
Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 1880 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:
f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.546 mho/m; ε_r = 52.51; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-26-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.6°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(4.5, 4.5, 4.5); Calibrated: 4/24/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 5/7/2012
Phantom: ELI v5.0 Door; Type: QDOVA002BB; Serial: TP-1158
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, Mid.ch

Area Scan (9x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 22.061 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.108 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 0.660 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.381 mW/g



0 dB = 0.727 mW/g = -2.77 dB mW/g

DUT: ZNFE973; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 417-6

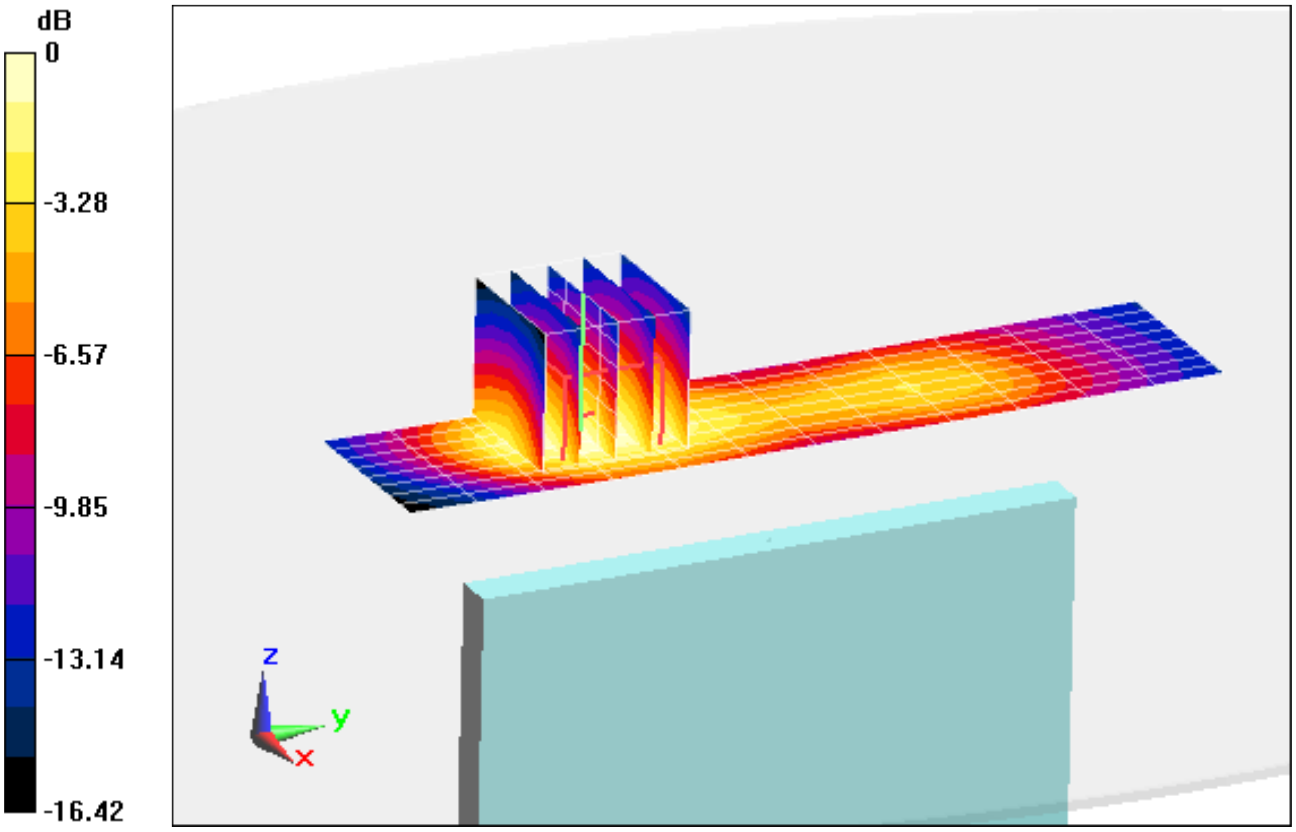
Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 1880 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:
f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.546 mho/m; ε_r = 52.51; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-26-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.6°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(4.5, 4.5, 4.5); Calibrated: 4/24/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 5/7/2012
Phantom: ELI v5.0 Door; Type: QDOVA002BB; Serial: TP-1158
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Body SAR, Left Edge, Mid.ch

Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 19.189 V/m; Power Drift = -0.12 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.822 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 0.503 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.294 mW/g



0 dB = 0.559 mW/g = -5.05 dB mW/g

DUT: ZNFE973; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 415-0

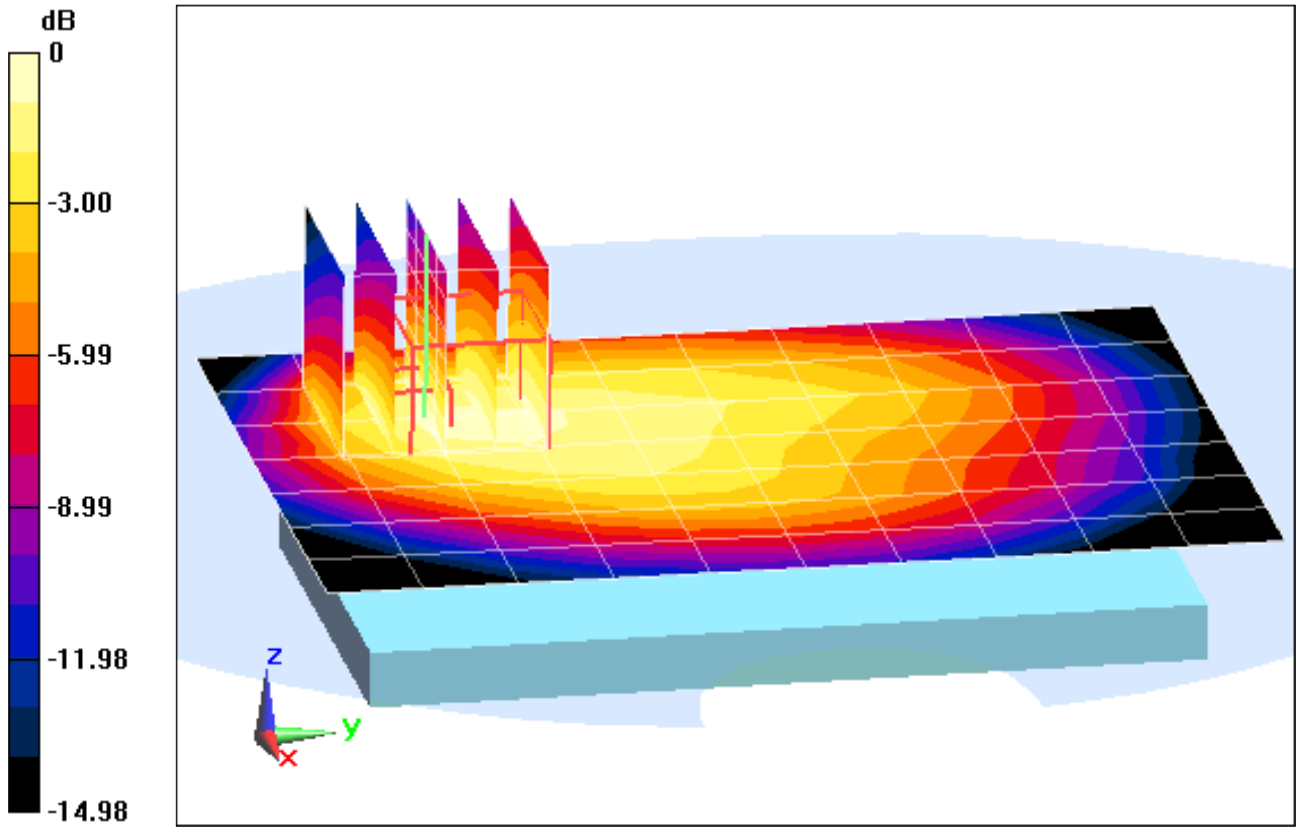
Communication System: LTE BAND 17; Frequency: 709 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 740 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 709 MHz; σ = 0.926 mho/m; ε_r = 57.325; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-21-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.5°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(6.23, 6.23, 6.23); Calibrated: 3/16/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012
Phantom: SAM Sub Dasy B; Type: SAM 5.0; Serial: TP-1626
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: LTE Band 17, Body SAR, Back side, Low.ch
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 49 RB Offset

Area Scan (8x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 23.789 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.854 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 0.475 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.328 mW/g



0 dB = 0.503 mW/g = -5.97 dB mW/g

DUT: ZNFE973; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 415-0

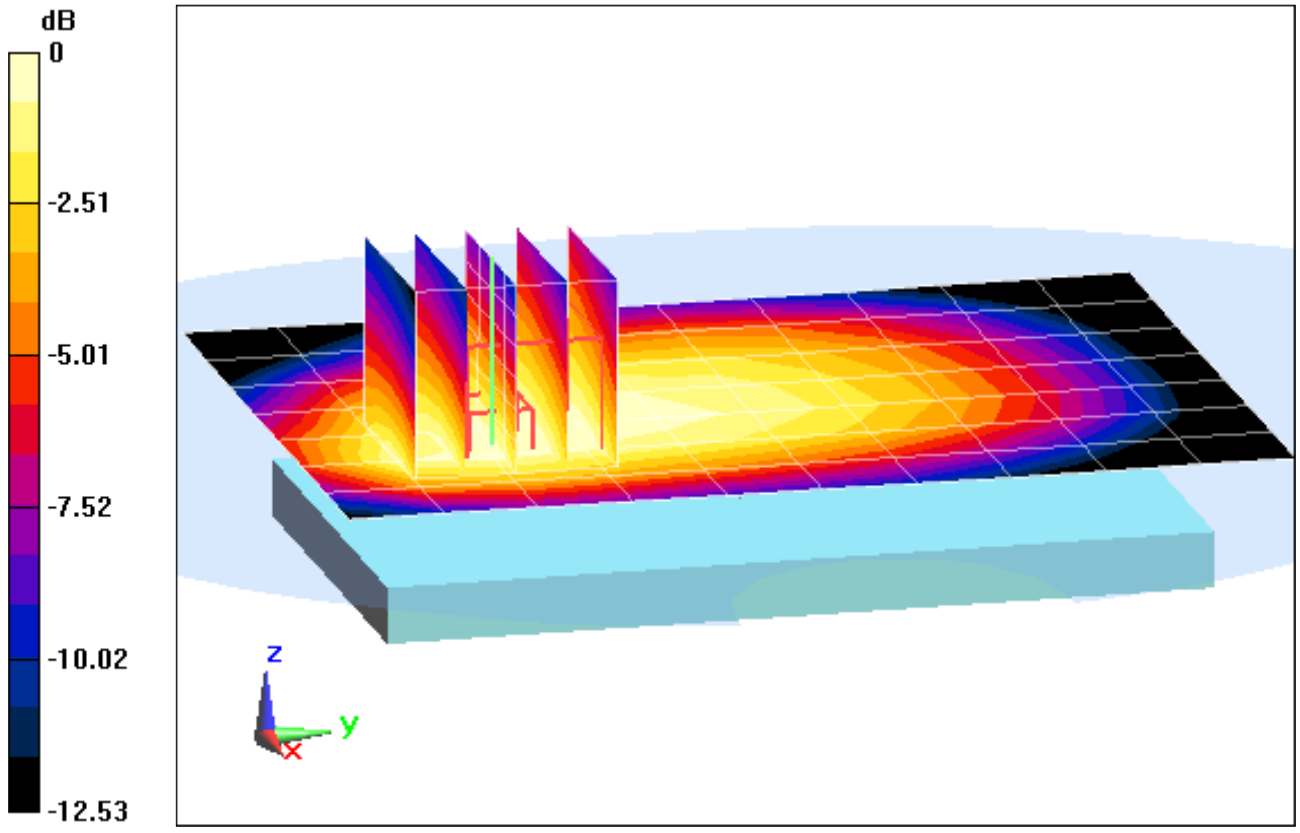
Communication System: LTE BAND 17; Frequency: 710 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 740 Body Medium parameters used:
f = 710 MHz; σ = 0.927 mho/m; ε_r = 57.32; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-21-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.5°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(6.23, 6.23, 6.23); Calibrated: 3/16/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012
Phantom: SAM Sub Dasy B; Type: SAM 5.0; Serial: TP-1626
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: LTE Band 17, Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 25 RB, 12 RB Offset

Area Scan (8x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 16.858 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.376 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 0.247 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.175 mW/g



0 dB = 0.261 mW/g = -11.67 dB mW/g

DUT: ZNFE973; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 415-0

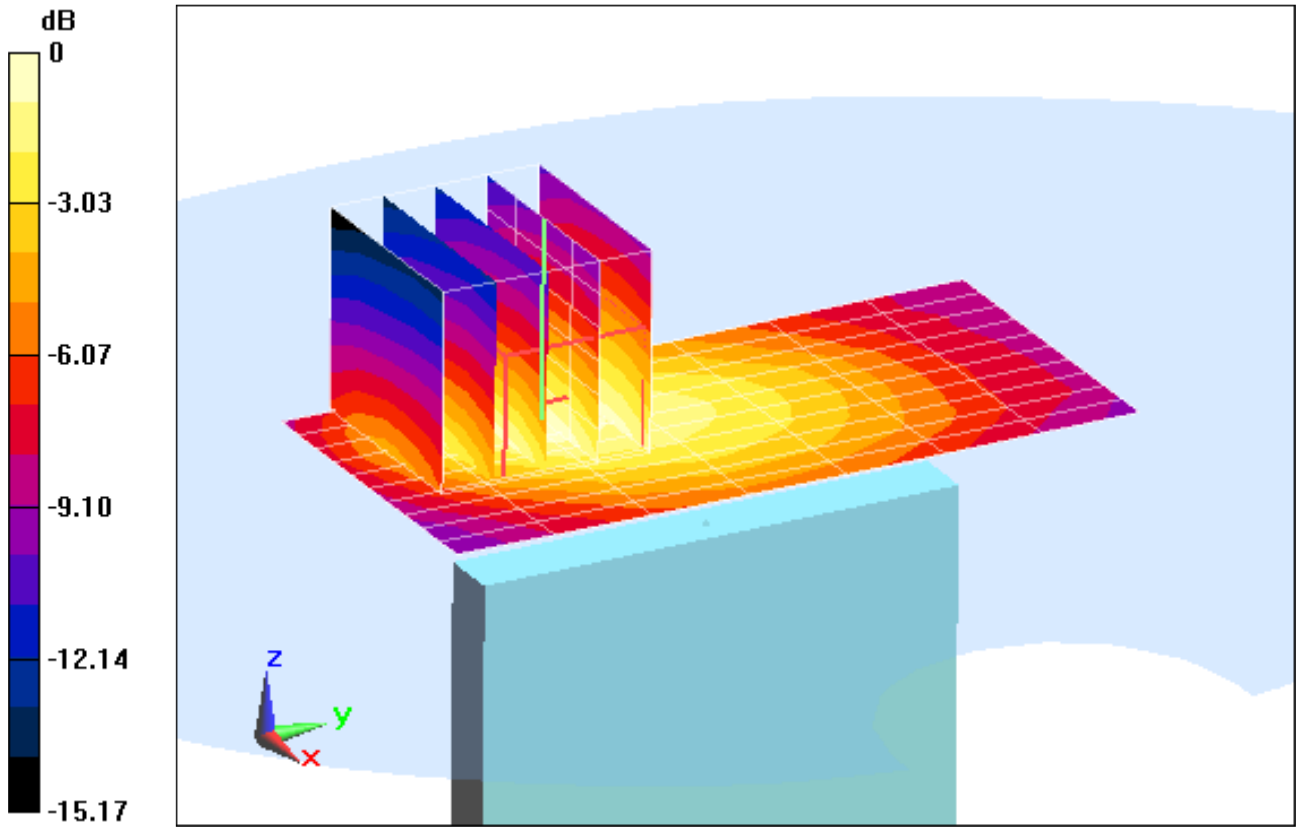
Communication System: LTE BAND 17; Frequency: 709 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 740 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 709 MHz; σ = 0.926 mho/m; ε_r = 57.325; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-21-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.5°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(6.23, 6.23, 6.23); Calibrated: 3/16/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012
Phantom: SAM Sub Dasy B; Type: SAM 5.0; Serial: TP-1626
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: LTE Band 17, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, Low.ch
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 49 RB Offset

Area Scan (11x8x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 12.203 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.218 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 0.125 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.076 mW/g



0 dB = 0.133 mW/g = -17.52 dB mW/g

DUT: ZNFE973; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 415-0

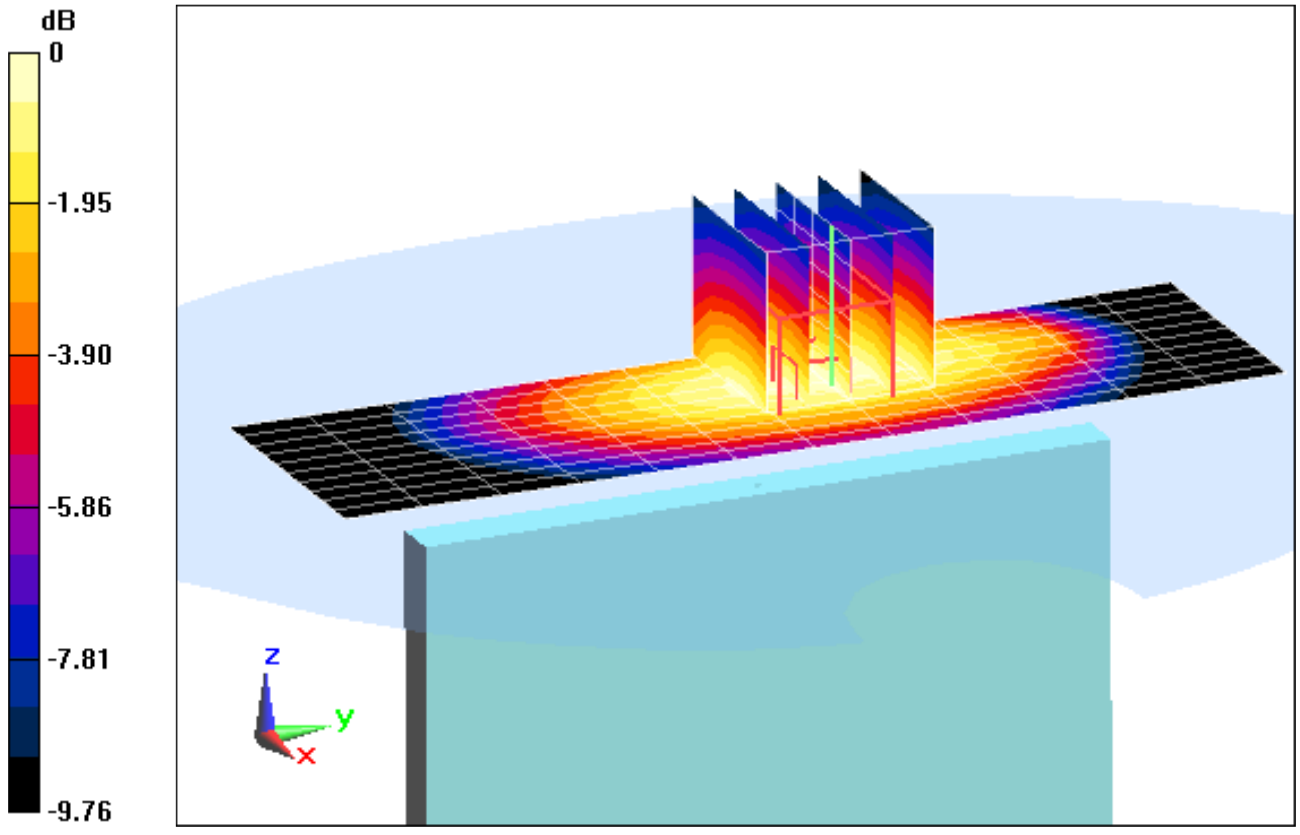
Communication System: LTE BAND 17; Frequency: 709 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 740 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 709 MHz; σ = 0.926 mho/m; ε_r = 57.325; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-21-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.5°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(6.23, 6.23, 6.23); Calibrated: 3/16/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012
Phantom: SAM Sub Dasy B; Type: SAM 5.0; Serial: TP-1626
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: LTE Band 17, Body SAR, Right Edge, Low.ch
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 49 RB Offset

Area Scan (11x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 21.449 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.551 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 0.406 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.286 mW/g



0 dB = 0.428 mW/g = -7.37 dB mW/g

DUT: ZNFE973; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 415-0

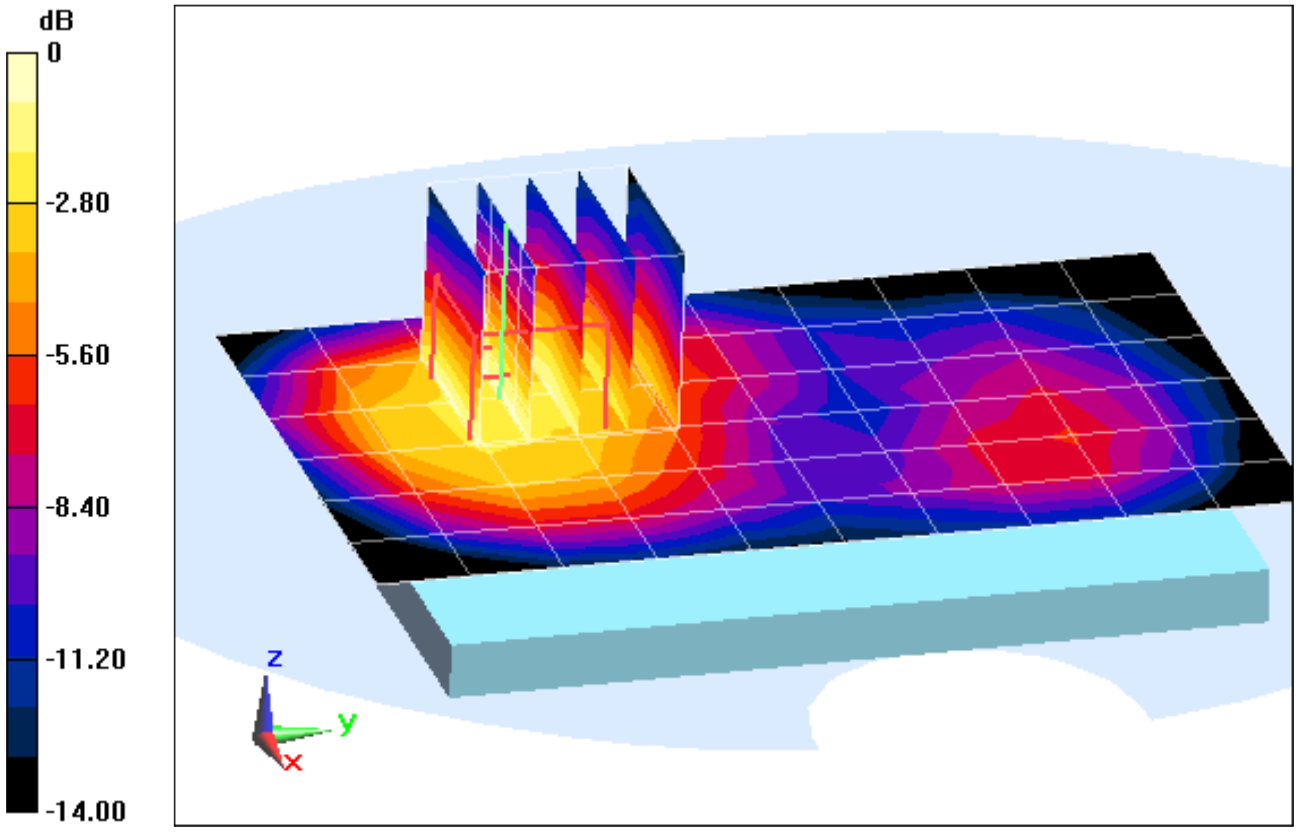
Communication System: LTE RF; Frequency: 1732.5 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 1732.5 MHz; σ = 1.449 mho/m; ε_r = 55.056; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-01-2012; Ambient Temp: 22.8°C; Tissue Temp: 22.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(4.83, 4.83, 4.83); Calibrated: 3/16/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012
Phantom: SAM Sub Dasy B; Type: SAM 5.0; Serial: TP-1626
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: LTE Band 4 (AWS), Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch
20 MHz Bandwidth, 16QAM 1 RB, 0 RB Offset

Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 24.113 V/m; Power Drift = -0.12 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.315 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 0.832 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.524 mW/g



0 dB = 0.889 mW/g = -1.02 dB mW/g

DUT: ZNFE973; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 415-0

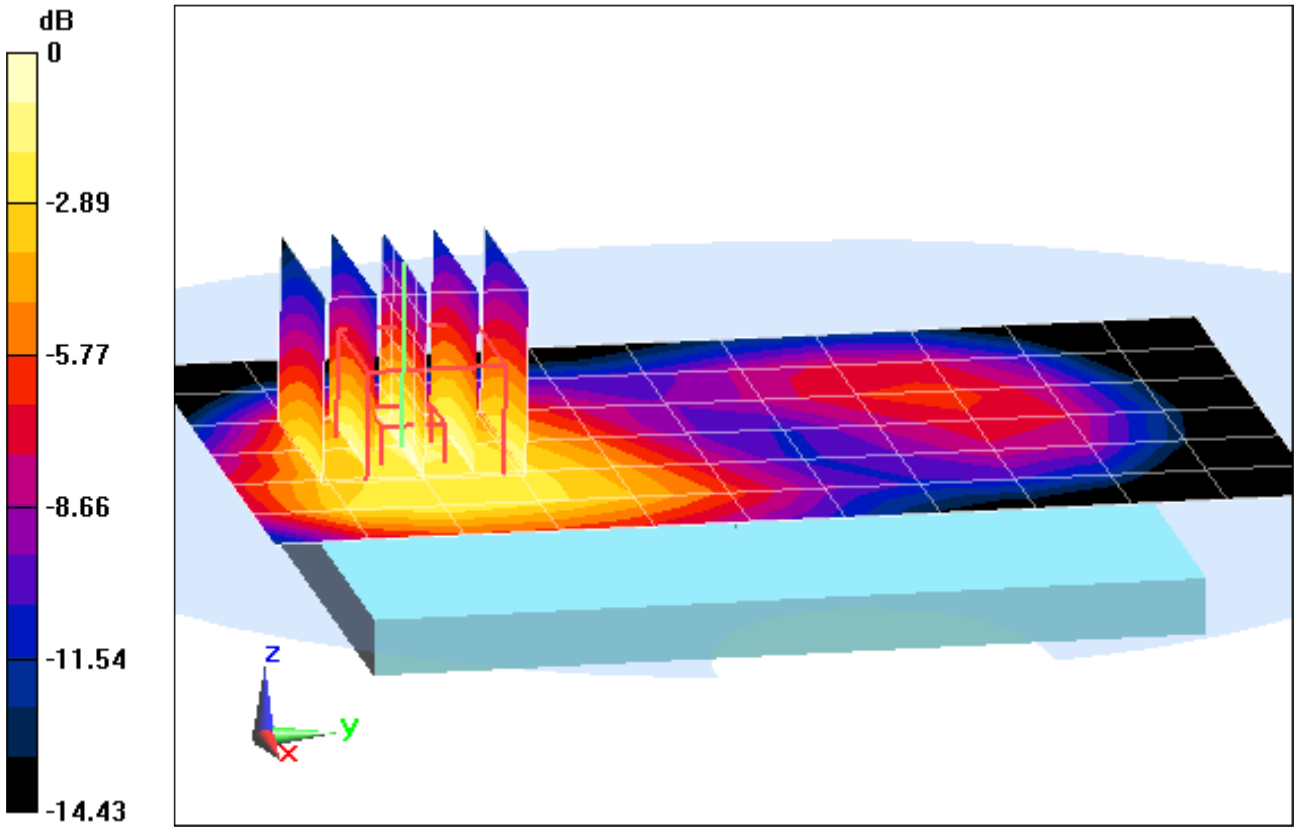
Communication System: LTE RF; Frequency: 1745 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 1745 MHz; σ = 1.463 mho/m; ε_r = 55.009; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-01-2012; Ambient Temp: 22.8°C; Tissue Temp: 22.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(4.83, 4.83, 4.83); Calibrated: 3/16/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012
Phantom: SAM Sub Dasy B; Type: SAM 5.0; Serial: TP-1626
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: LTE Band 4 (AWS), Body SAR, Front side, High.ch
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 99 RB Offset

Area Scan (7x12x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 22.529 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.990 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 0.660 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.425 mW/g



0 dB = 0.705 mW/g = -3.04 dB mW/g

DUT: ZNFE973; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 415-0

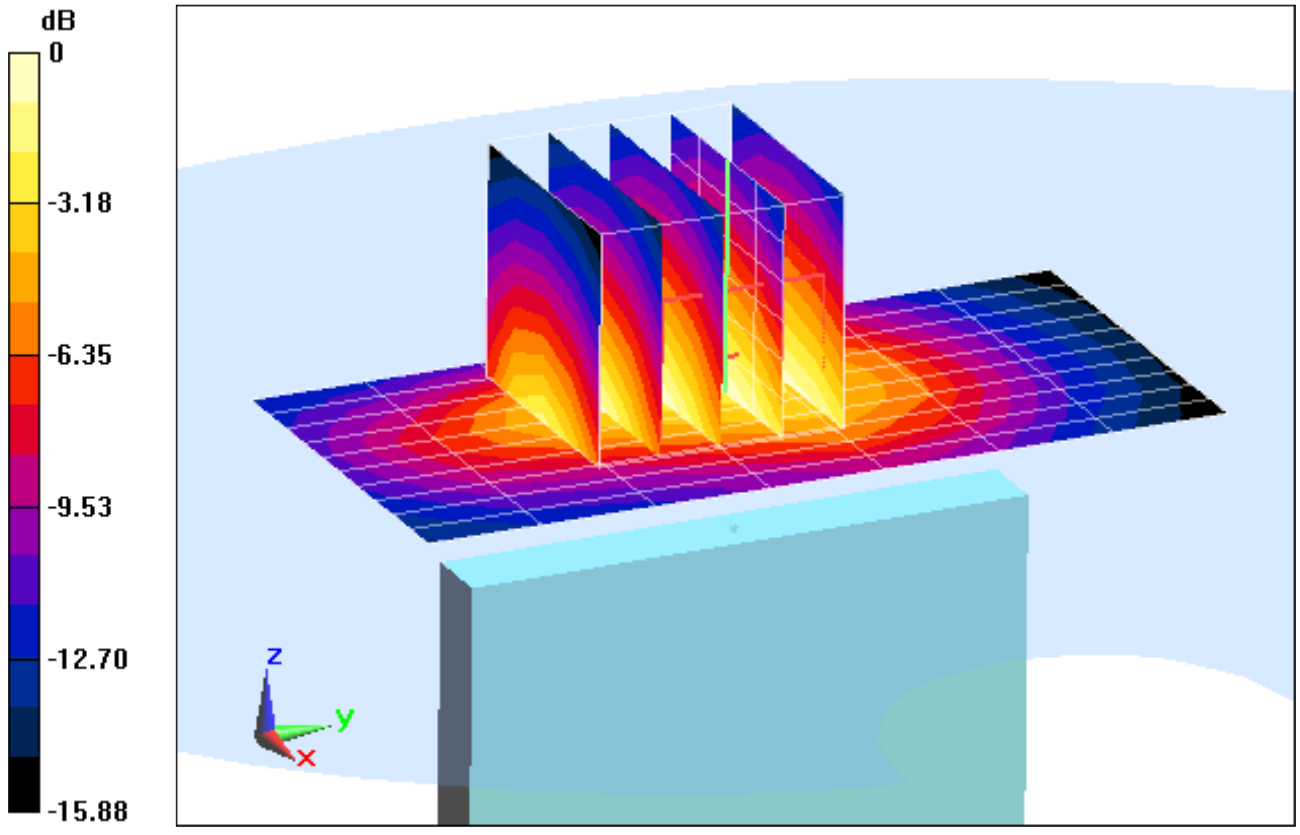
Communication System: LTE RF; Frequency: 1745 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 1745 MHz; σ = 1.463 mho/m; ε_r = 55.009; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-01-2012; Ambient Temp: 22.8°C; Tissue Temp: 22.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(4.83, 4.83, 4.83); Calibrated: 3/16/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012
Phantom: SAM Sub Dasy B; Type: SAM 5.0; Serial: TP-1626
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: LTE Band 4 (AWS), Body SAR, Bottom Edge, High.ch
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 99 RB Offset

Area Scan (11x8x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 22.105 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.040 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 0.652 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.390 mW/g



0 dB = 0.710 mW/g = -2.97 dB mW/g

DUT: ZNFE973; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 415-0

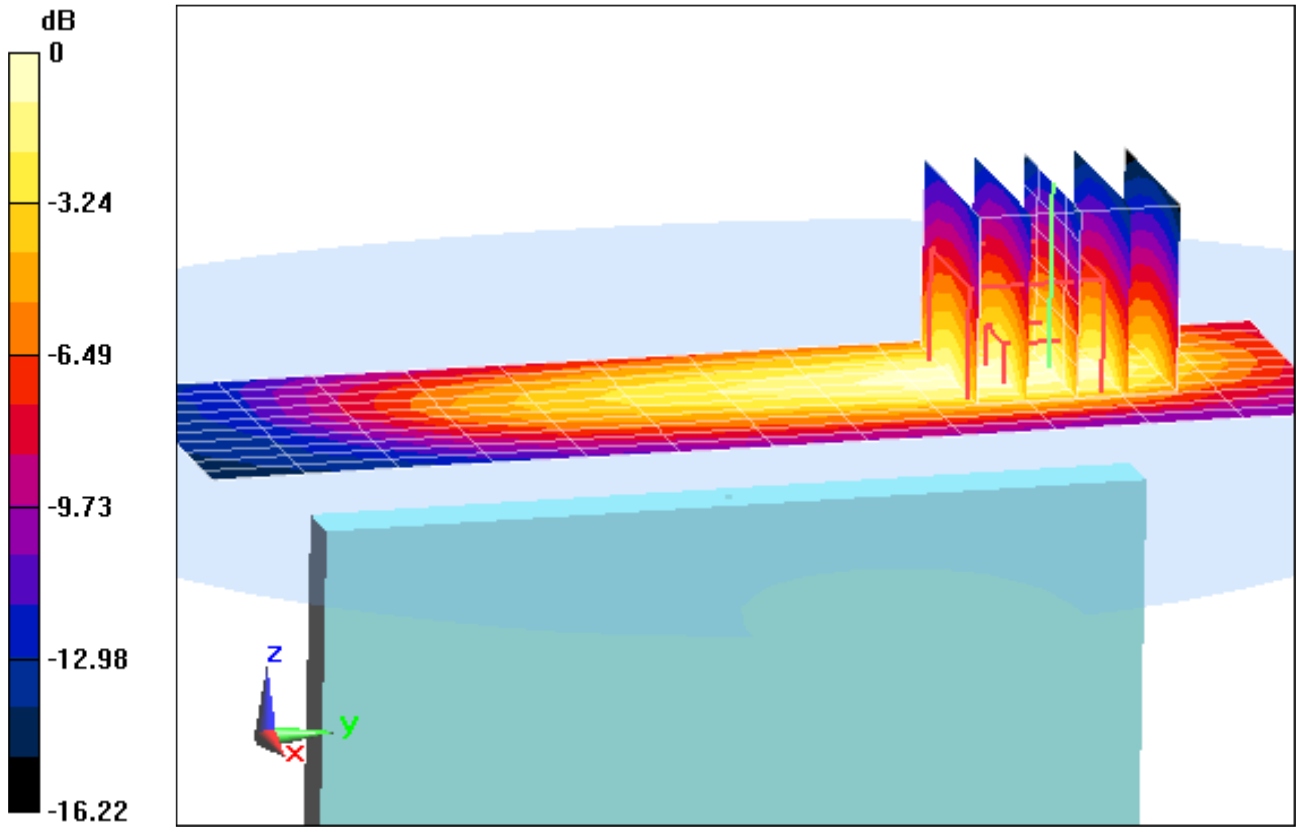
Communication System: LTE RF; Frequency: 1745 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 1745 MHz; σ = 1.463 mho/m; ε_r = 55.009; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-01-2012; Ambient Temp: 22.8°C; Tissue Temp: 22.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(4.83, 4.83, 4.83); Calibrated: 3/16/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012
Phantom: SAM Sub Dasy B; Type: SAM 5.0; Serial: TP-1626
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: LTE Band 4 (AWS), Body SAR, Right Edge, High.ch
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 99 RB Offset

Area Scan (11x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 17.462 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.650 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 0.392 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.228 mW/g



0 dB = 0.434 mW/g = -7.25 dB mW/g

DUT: ZNFE973; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 417-6

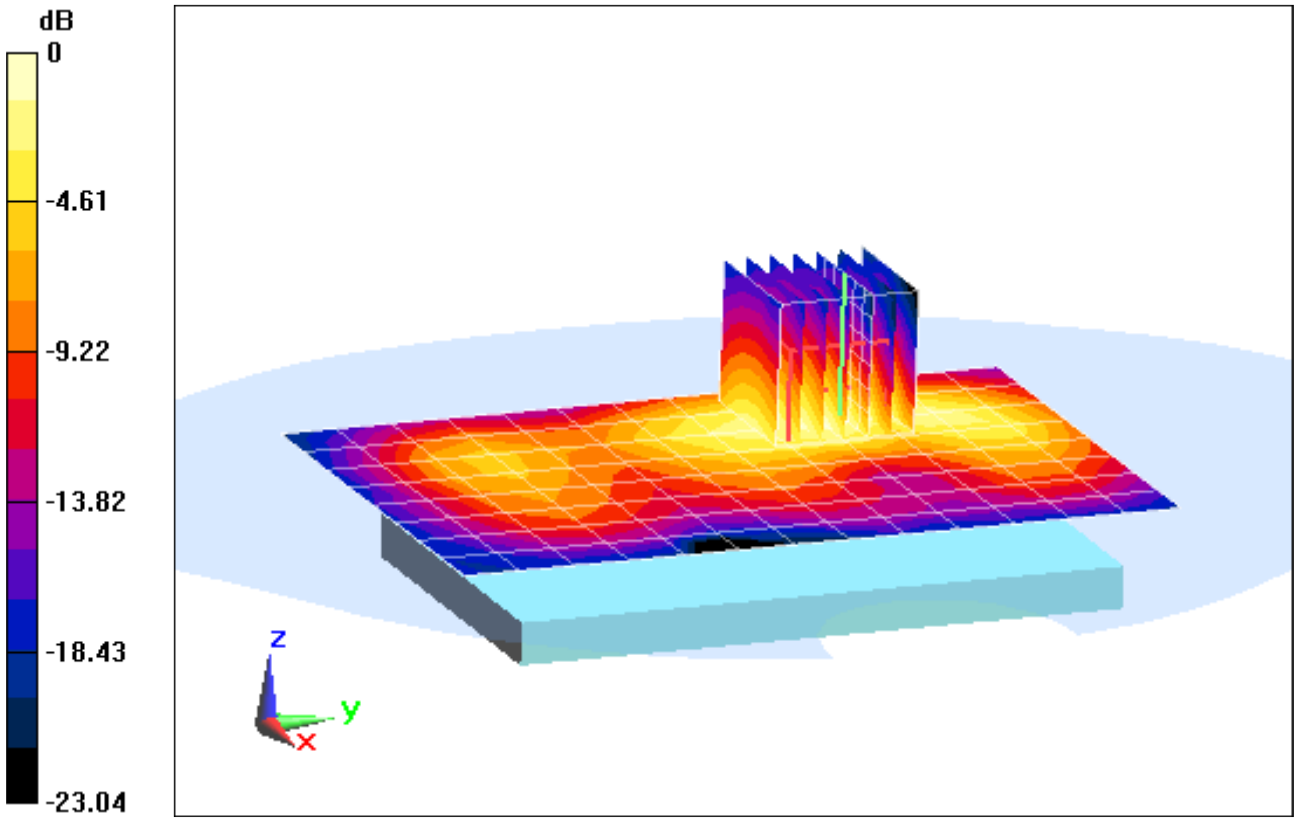
Communication System: IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2462 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 2462 MHz; σ = 2.054 mho/m; ε_r = 51.45; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-26-2012; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(4.28, 4.28, 4.28); Calibrated: 2/7/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/20/2012
Phantom: SAM v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP: 1687
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: IEEE 802.11b, Body SAR, Ch 11, 1 Mbps, Back Side

Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 8.850 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.329 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 0.154 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.075 mW/g



0 dB = 0.196 mW/g = -14.15 dB mW/g

DUT: ZNFE973; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 417-6

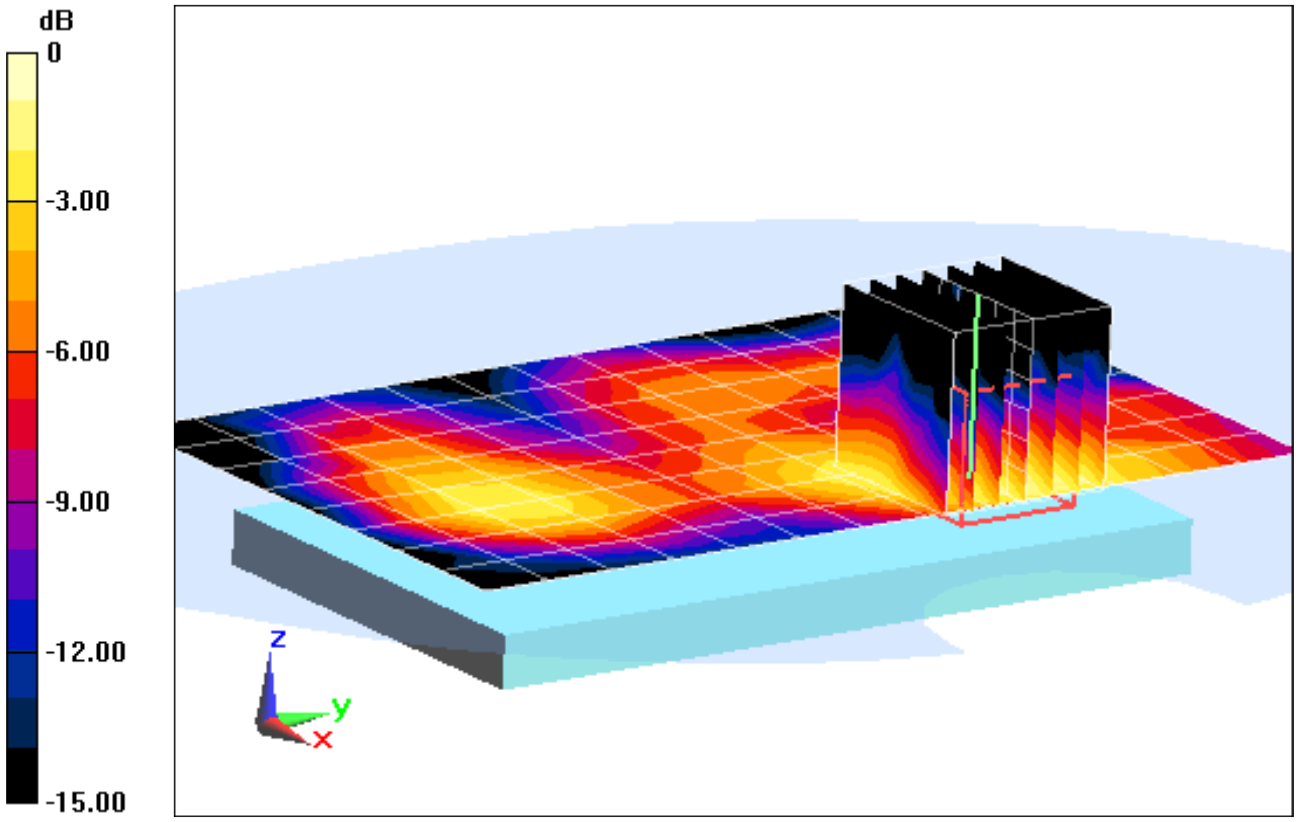
Communication System: IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2462 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 2462 MHz; σ = 2.054 mho/m; ε_r = 51.45; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-26-2012; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(4.28, 4.28, 4.28); Calibrated: 2/7/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/20/2012
Phantom: SAM v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP: 1687
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: IEEE 802.11b, Body SAR, Ch 11, 1 Mbps, Front Side

Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 3.539 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.053 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 0.025 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.013 mW/g



0 dB = 0.0317 mW/g = -29.98 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFE973; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 417-6

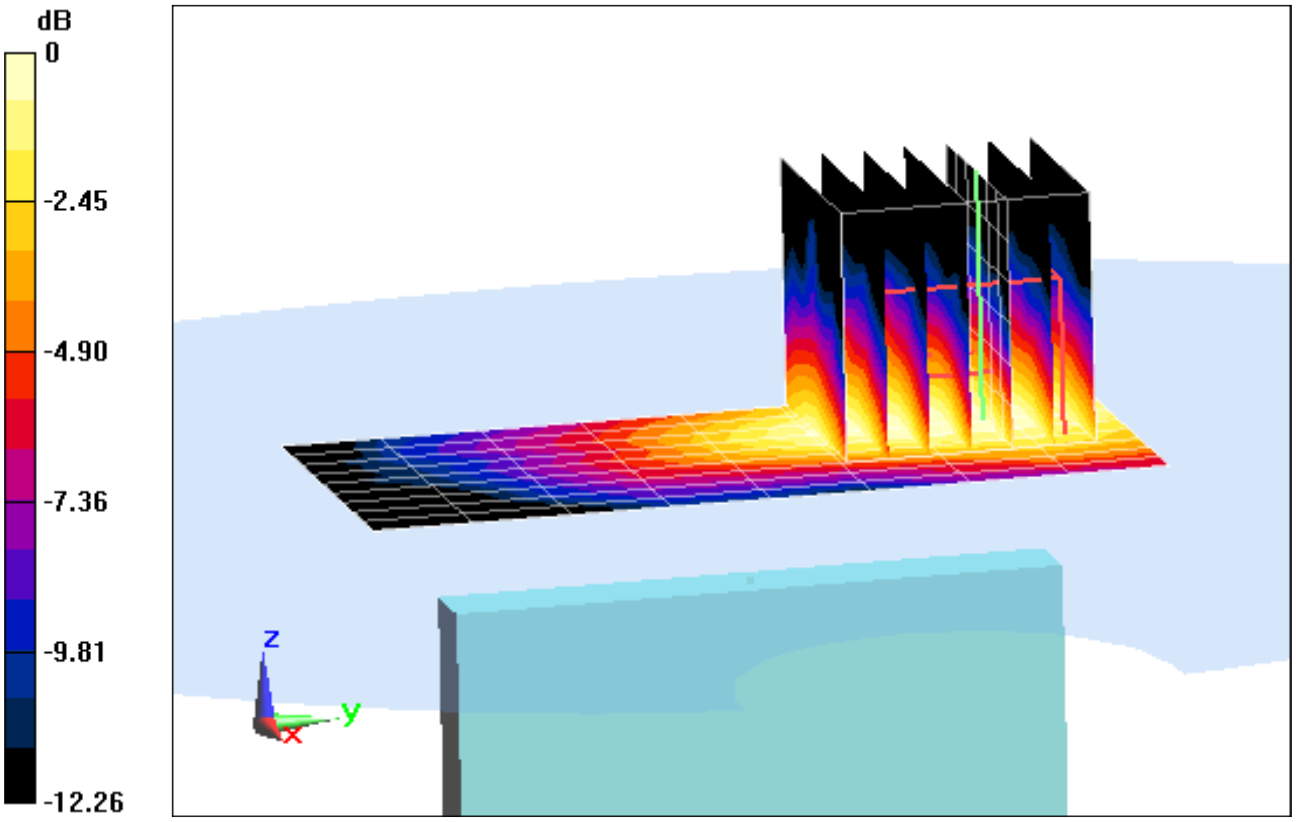
Communication System: IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2462 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 2462 MHz; σ = 2.054 mho/m; ε_r = 51.45; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-26-2012; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(4.28, 4.28, 4.28); Calibrated: 2/7/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/20/2012
Phantom: SAM v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP: 1687
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: IEEE 802.11b, Body SAR, Ch 11, 1 Mbps, Top Edge

Area Scan (10x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 3.503 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.043 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 0.023 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.012 mW/g



0 dB = 0.0281 mW/g = -31.03 dB mW/g

DUT: ZNFE973; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 417-6

Communication System: IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2462 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 2462 MHz; σ = 2.054 mho/m; ε_r = 51.45; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

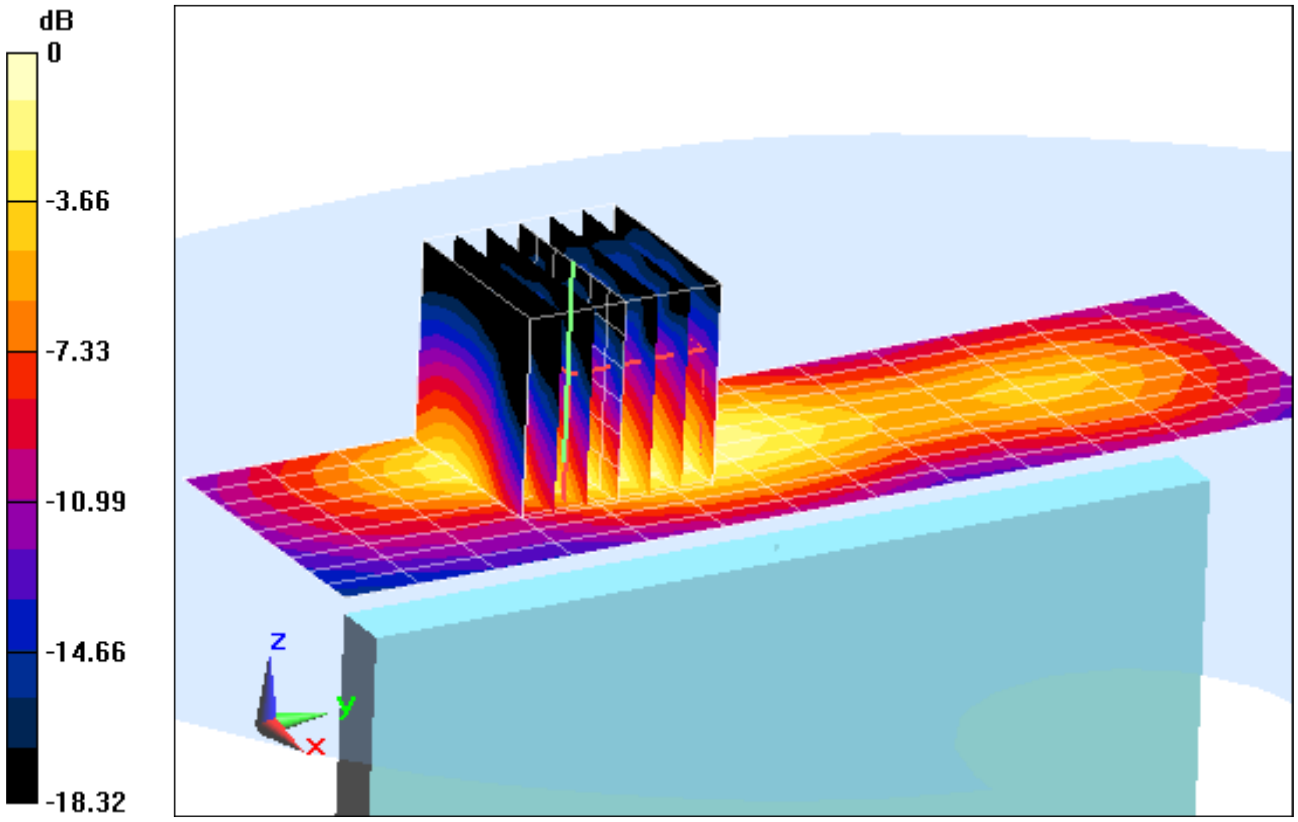
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-26-2012; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(4.28, 4.28, 4.28); Calibrated: 2/7/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/20/2012
Phantom: SAM v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP: 1687
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: IEEE 802.11b, Body SAR, Ch 11, 1 Mbps, Right Edge

Area Scan (10x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 7.339 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.208 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 0.097 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.047 mW/g



0 dB = 0.127 mW/g = -17.92 dB mW/g

DUT: ZNFE973; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 416-8

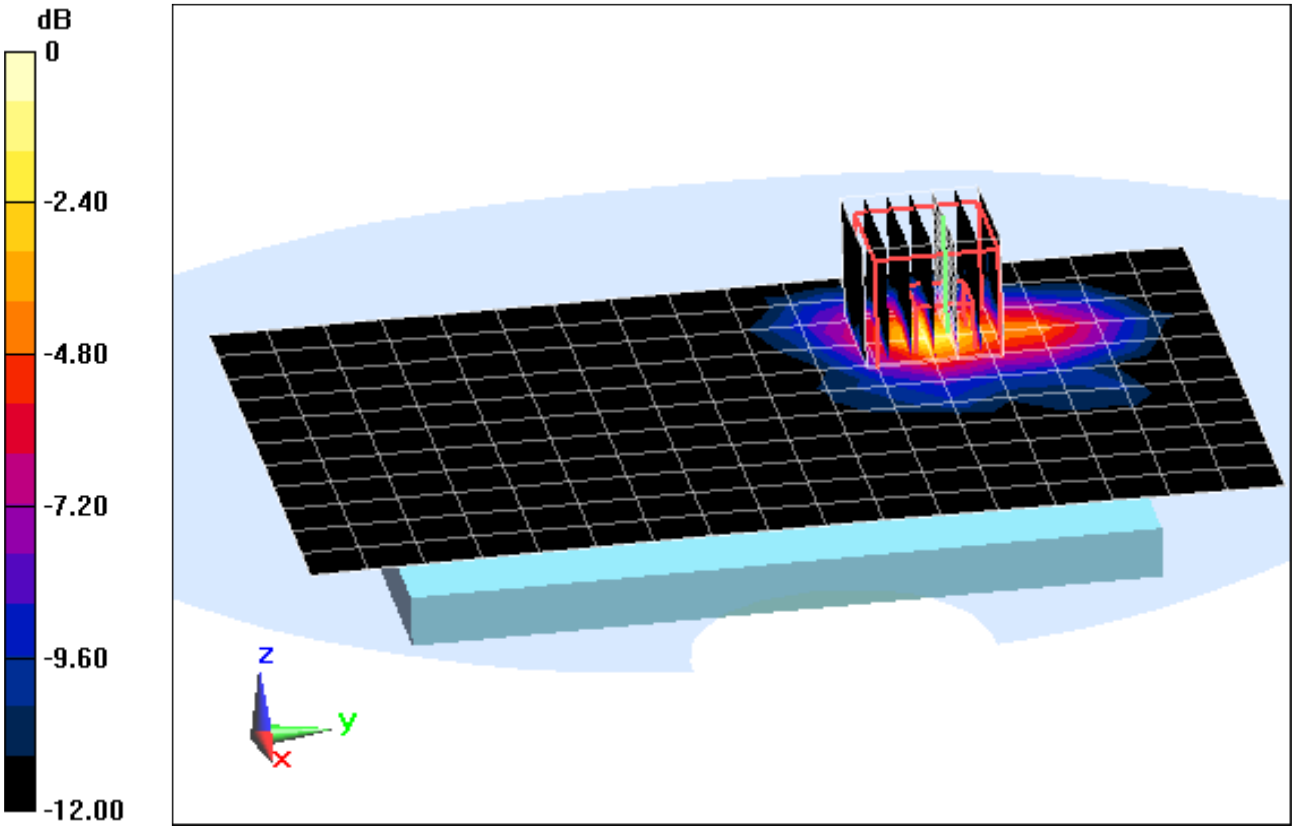
Communication System: IEEE 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5560 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5GHz Body Medium parameters used:
f = 5560 MHz; σ = 5.798 mho/m; ε_r = 48.38; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-26-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.8°C; Tissue Temp: 23.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(3.25, 3.25, 3.25); Calibrated: 1/27/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012
Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1357
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: IEEE 802.11a, 5.5 GHz, Body SAR, Ch 112, 6 Mbps, Back Side

Area Scan (12x18x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 6.399 V/m; Power Drift = -0.14 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.803 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 0.208 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.066 mW/g



0 dB = 0.412 mW/g = -7.70 dB mW/g

APPENDIX B: SYSTEM VERIFICATION

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1003

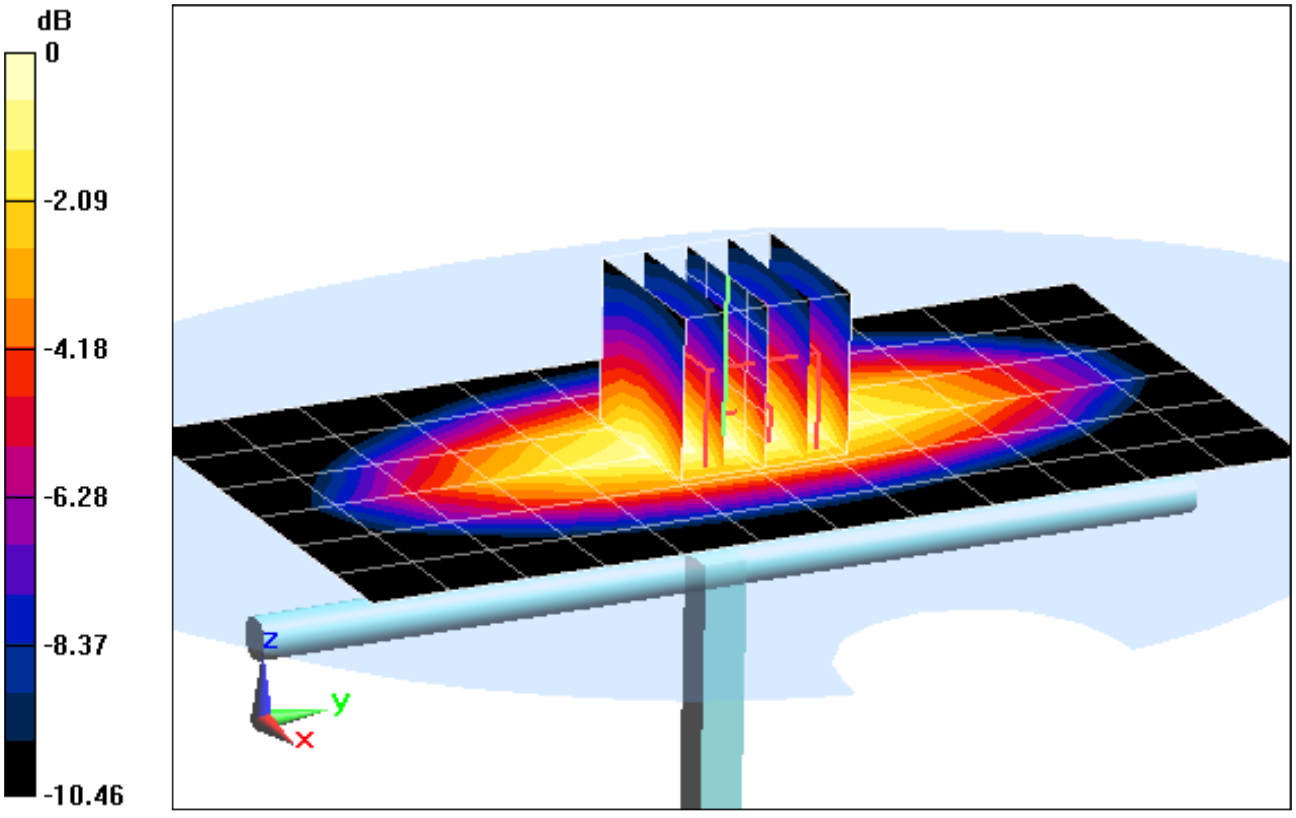
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 750 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 740 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 750 MHz; σ = 0.915 mho/m; ε_r = 40.33; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 09-25-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.8°C; Tissue Temp: 23.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(6.47, 6.47, 6.47); Calibrated: 3/16/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012
Phantom: SAM with CRP; Type: SAM; Serial: TP1375
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

750 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Input Power = 20 dBm (100 mW)
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.286 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 0.873 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.573 mW/g
Deviation = 3.93%



0 dB = 0.944 mW/g = -0.50 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1003

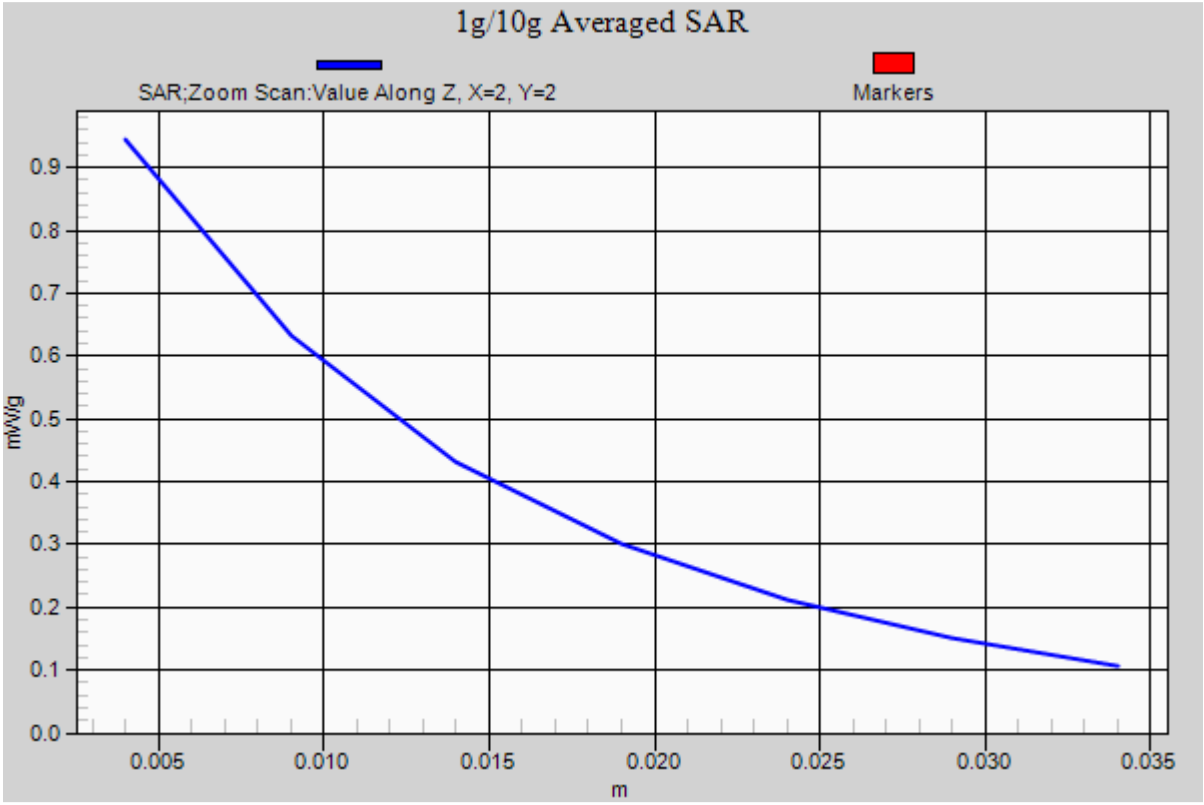
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 750 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 740 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 750 MHz; σ = 0.915 mho/m; ε_r = 40.33; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 09-25-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.8°C; Tissue Temp: 23.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(6.47, 6.47, 6.47); Calibrated: 3/16/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012
Phantom: SAM with CRP; Type: SAM; Serial: TP1375
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

750 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Input Power = 20 dBm (100 mW)
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.286 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 0.873 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.573 mW/g
Deviation = 3.93%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: SAR Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d047

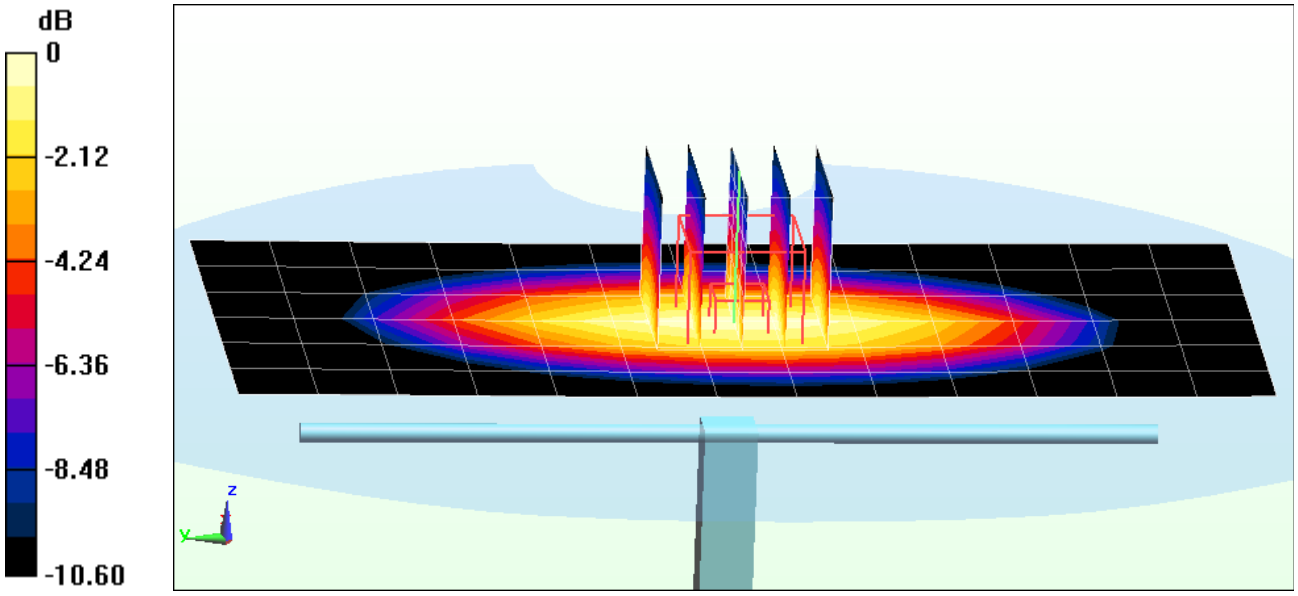
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used:
f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.89 mho/m; ε_r = 41.25; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 09-21-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.9°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.07, 6.07, 6.07); Calibrated: 4/24/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 5/7/2012
Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1686
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

835 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.408 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 0.958 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.626 mW/g
Deviation = 1.81%



0 dB = 1.04 mW/g = 0.34 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: SAR Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d047

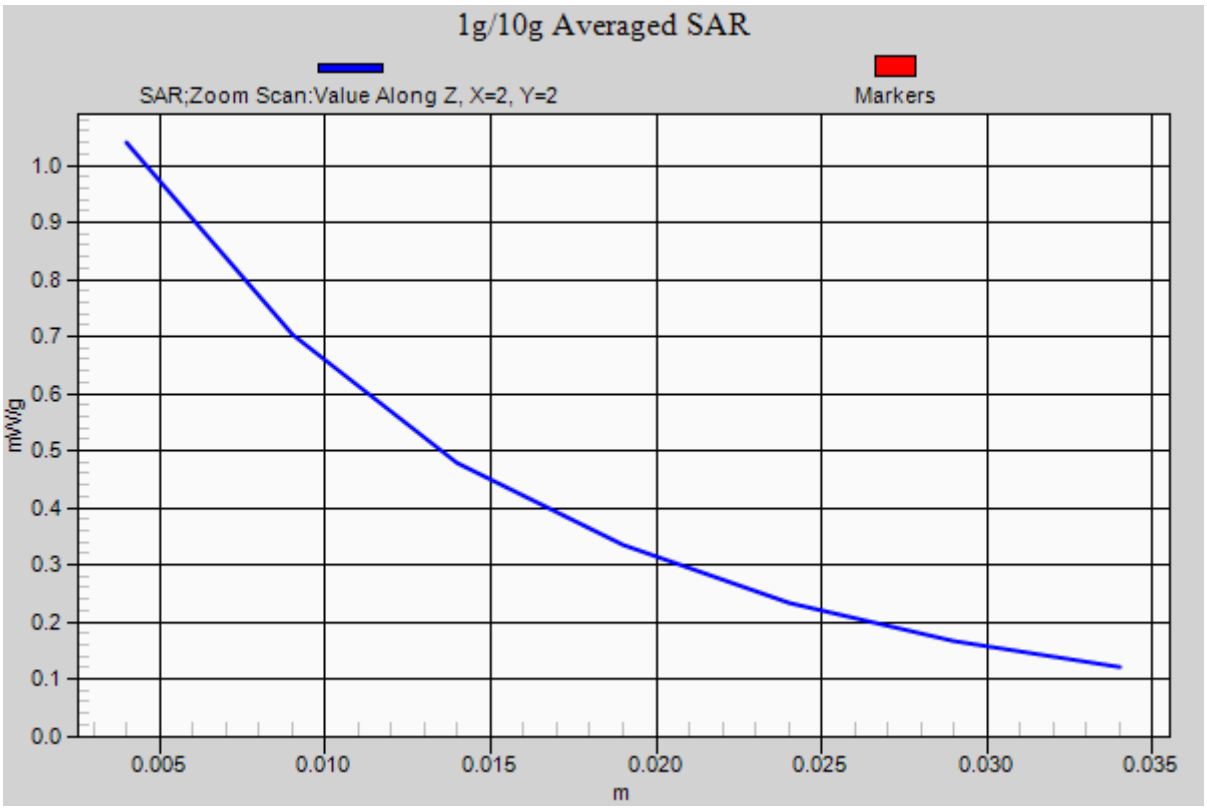
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used:
f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.89 mho/m; ε_r = 41.25; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 09-21-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.9°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.07, 6.07, 6.07); Calibrated: 4/24/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 5/7/2012
Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1686
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

835 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.408 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 0.958 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.626 mW/g
Deviation = 1.81%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: 835MHz SAR Validation Dipole; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d119

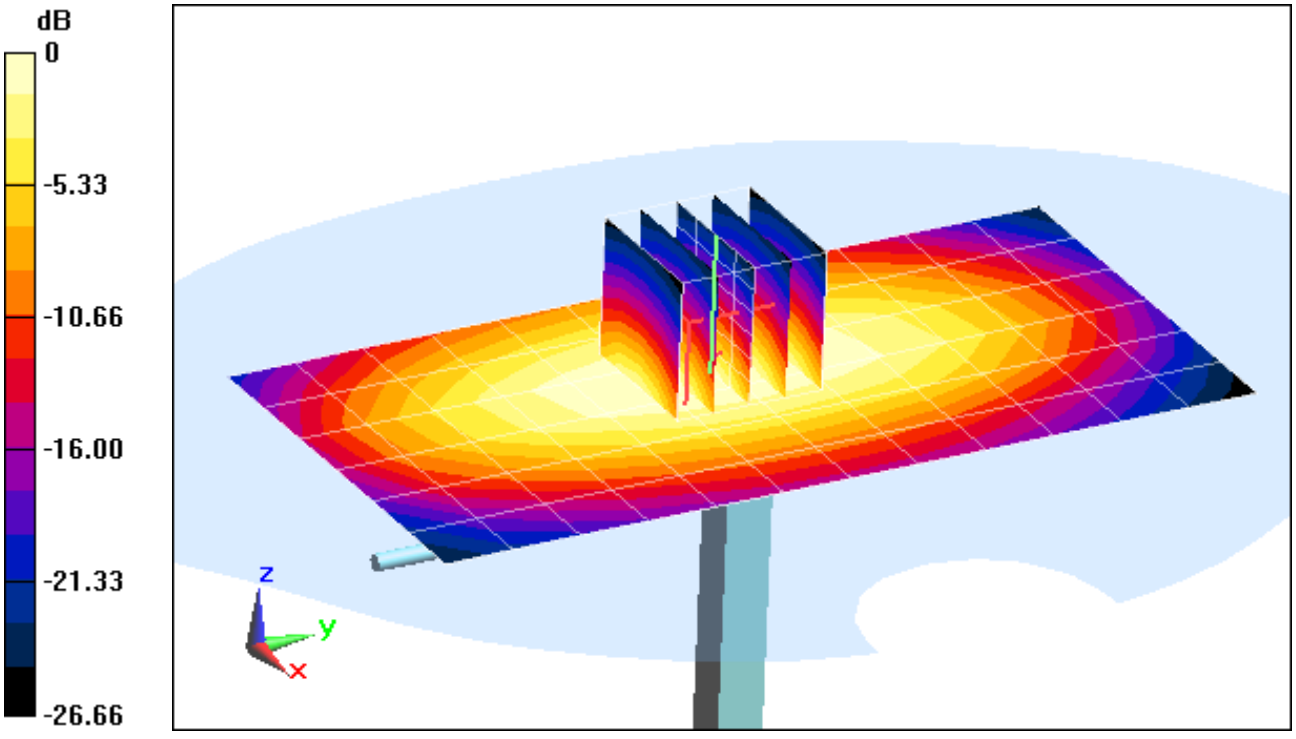
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used:
f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.927 mho/m; ε_r = 41.81; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 10-15-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.3°C; Tissue Temp: 24.4°C

Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3022; ConvF(6.03, 6.03, 6.03); Calibrated: 8/28/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 8/24/2012
Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1403
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

835MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Input Power = 20 dBm (100 mW)
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.46 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.998 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.655 W/kg
Deviation = 5.94%



0 dB = 1.08 W/kg = 0.33 dBW/kg

DUT: 835MHz SAR Validation Dipole; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d119

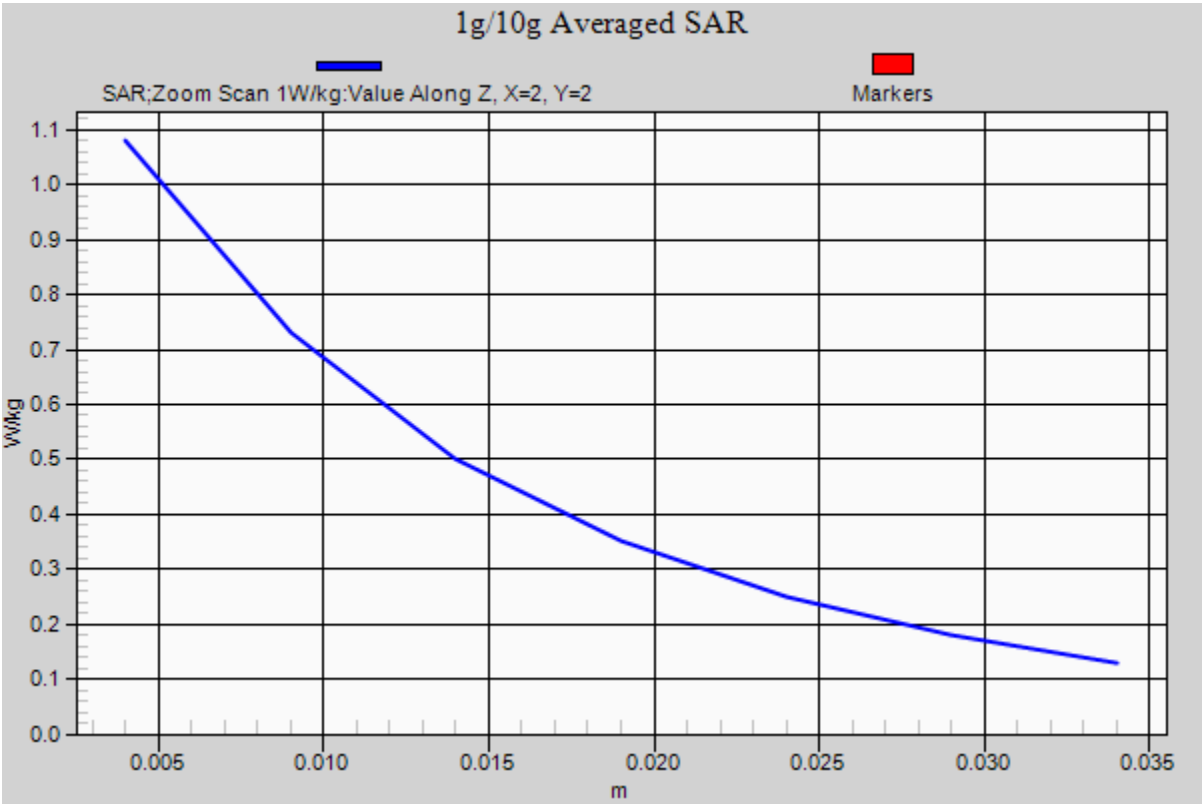
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used:
f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.927 mho/m; ε_r = 41.81; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 10-15-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.3°C; Tissue Temp: 24.4°C

Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3022; ConvF(6.03, 6.03, 6.03); Calibrated: 8/28/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 8/24/2012
Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1403
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.7 (6848)

835MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Input Power = 20 dBm (100 mW)
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.46 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.998 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.655 W/kg
Deviation = 5.94%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1051

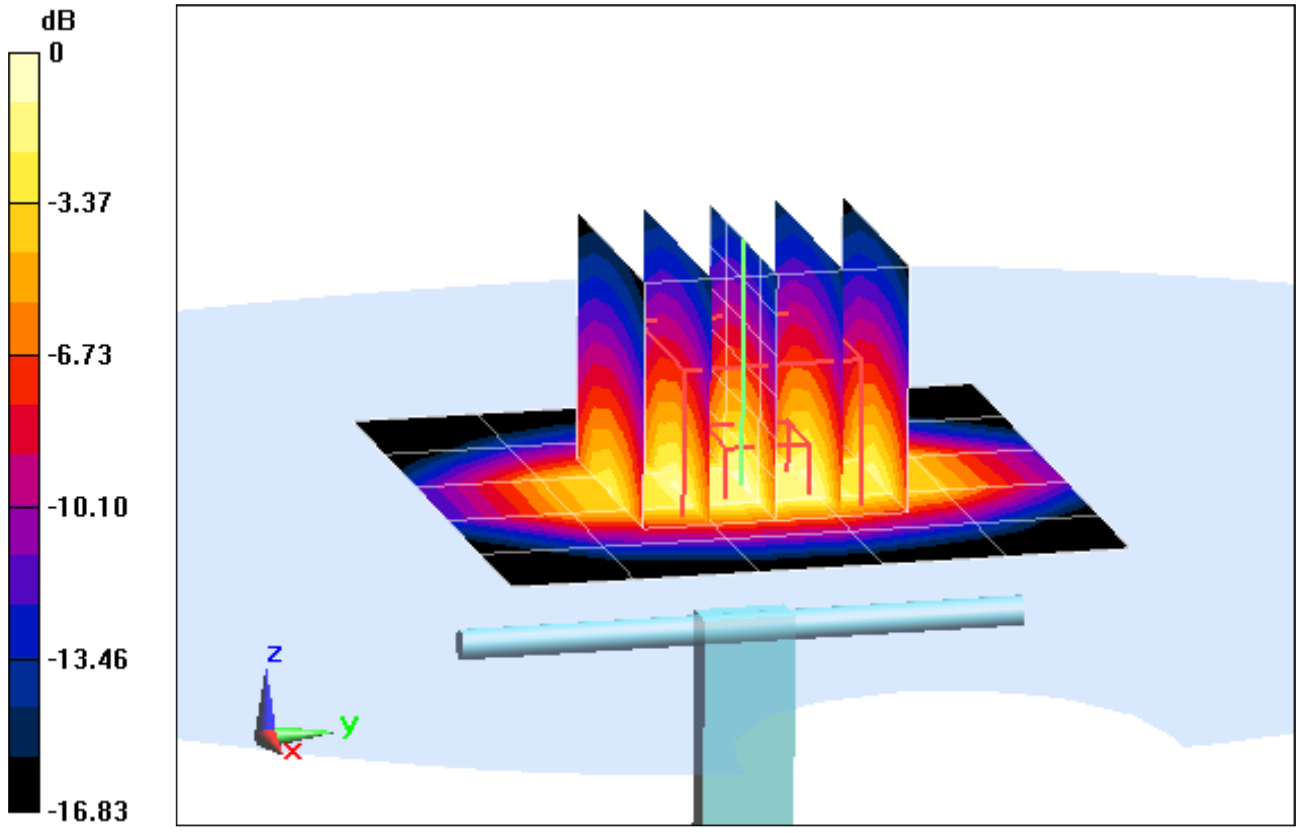
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used:
f = 1750 MHz; σ = 1.343 mho/m; ε_r = 39.75; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-27-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.7°C; Tissue Temp: 23.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3561; ConvF(7.27, 7.27, 7.27); Calibrated: 7/26/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn859; Calibrated: 5/15/2012
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1717
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

1750 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (6x6x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Input Power = 20 dBm (100 mW)
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.518 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 3.3 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.6 mW/g
Deviation = -9.84%



0 dB = 3.38 mW/g = 10.58 dB mW/g

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1051

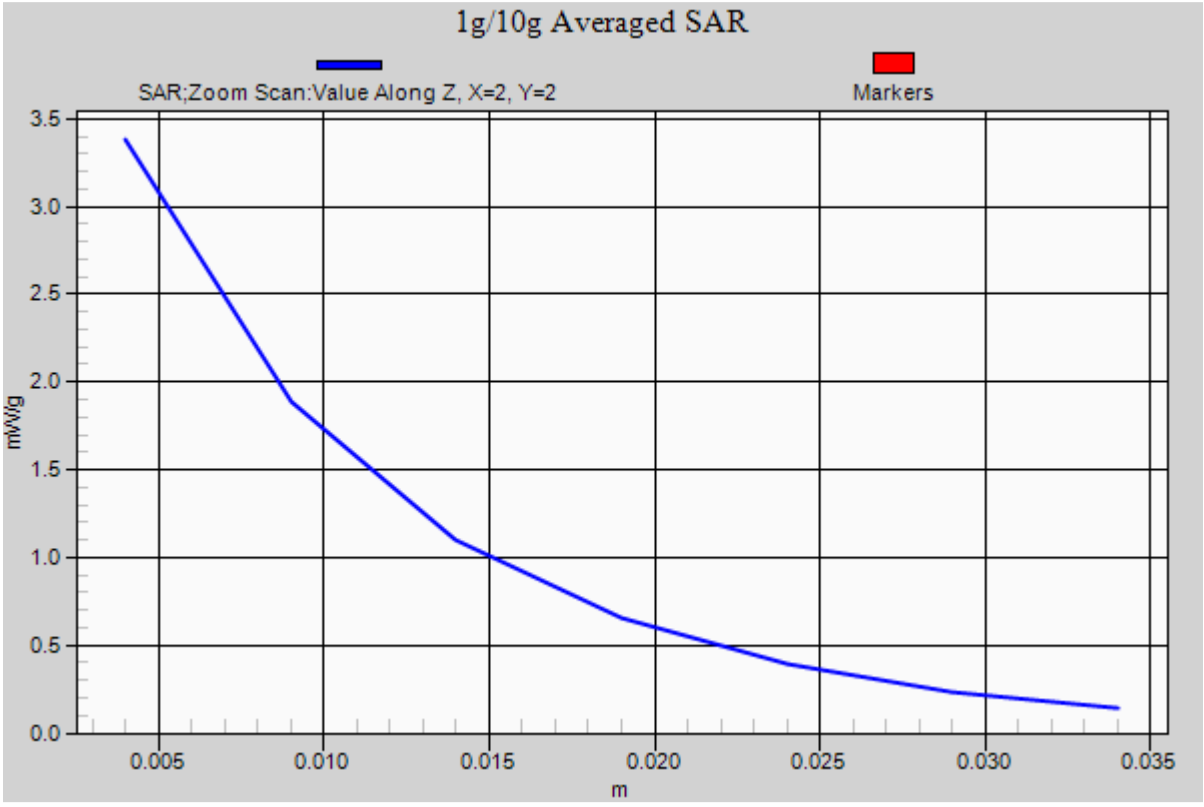
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used:
f = 1750 MHz; σ = 1.343 mho/m; ε_r = 39.75; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-27-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.7°C; Tissue Temp: 23.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3561; ConvF(7.27, 7.27, 7.27); Calibrated: 7/26/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn859; Calibrated: 5/15/2012
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1717
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

1750 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (6x6x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Input Power = 20 dBm (100 mW)
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.518 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 3.3 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.6 mW/g
Deviation = -9.84%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: SAR Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d149

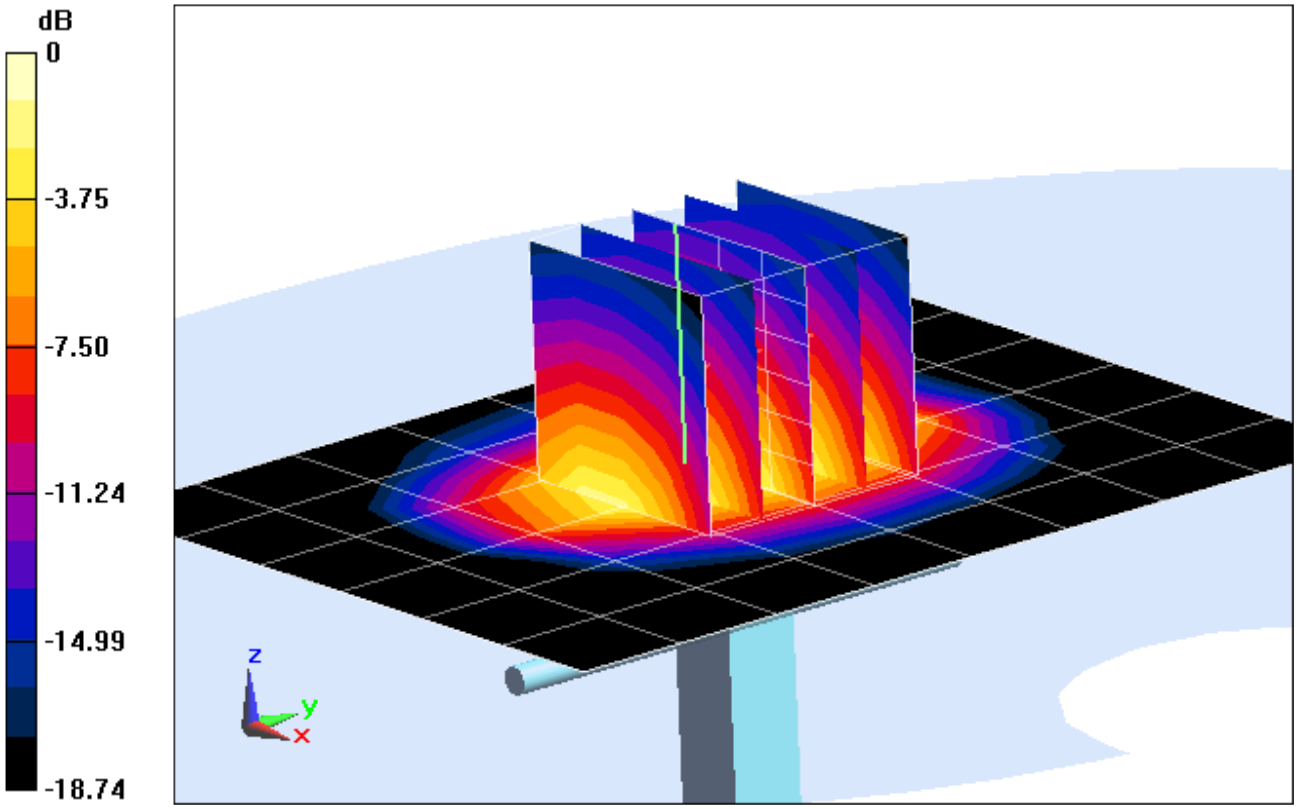
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.43 mho/m; ε_r = 39.477; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section : Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-26-2012; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3263; ConvF(5.09, 5.09, 5.09); Calibrated: 5/18/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 4/12/2012
Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

1900 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.986 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 4.28 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.21 mW/g
Deviation = 8.91 %



0 dB = 4.36 mW/g = 12.79 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: SAR Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d149

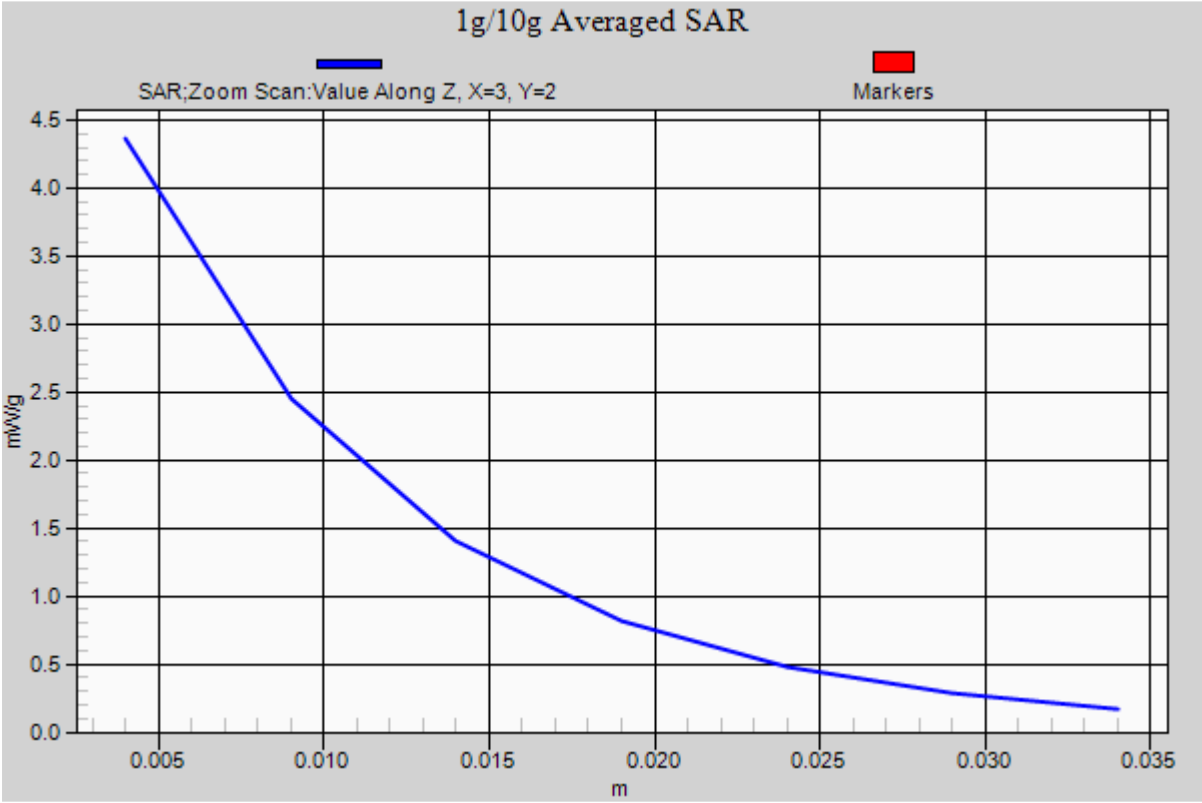
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.43 mho/m; ε_r = 39.477; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section : Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-26-2012; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3263; ConvF(5.09, 5.09, 5.09); Calibrated: 5/18/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 4/12/2012
Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

1900 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.986 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 4.28 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.21 mW/g
Deviation = 8.91 %



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: SAR Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 797

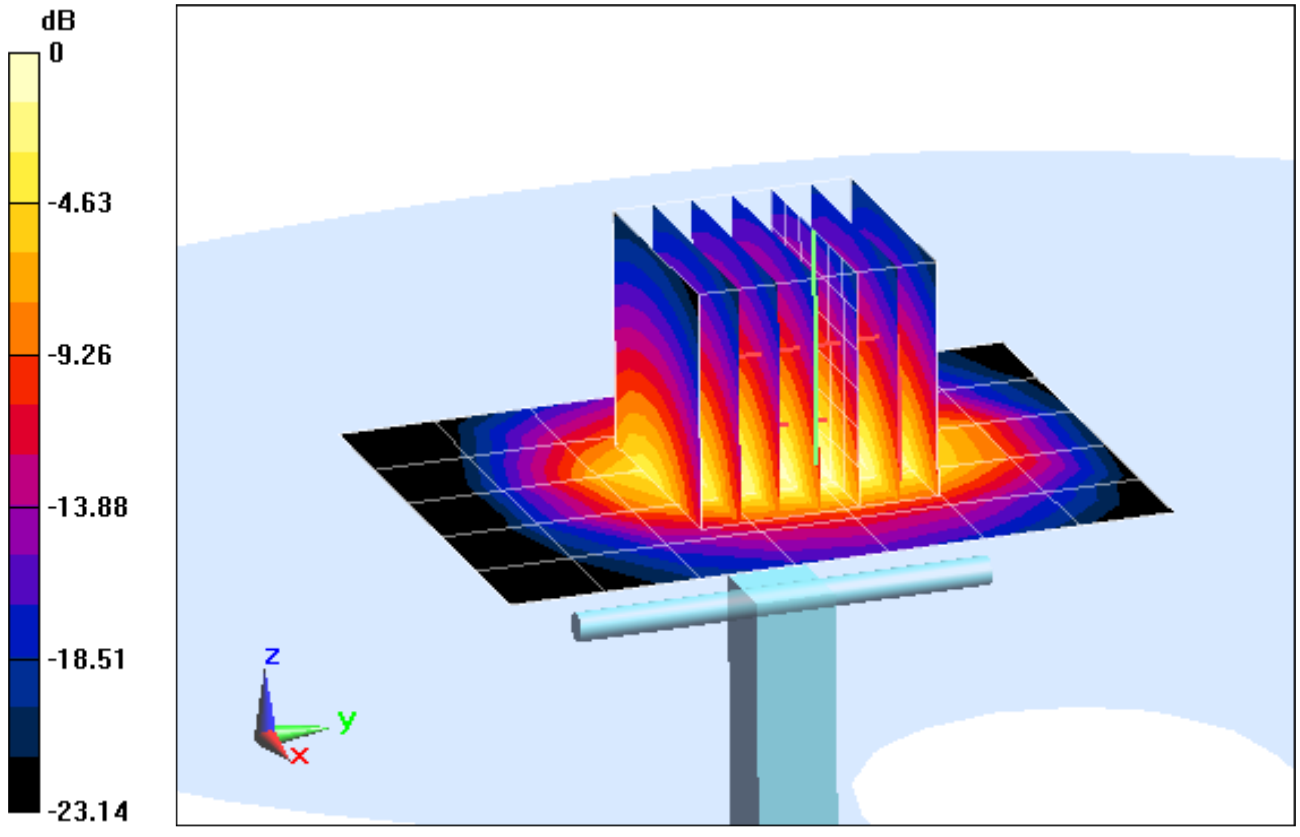
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used:
f = 2450 MHz; σ = 1.867 mho/m; ε_r = 37.83; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-26-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.5°C; Tissue Temp: 23.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(4.46, 4.46, 4.46); Calibrated: 3/16/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012
Phantom: SAM with CRP; Type: SAM; Serial: TP1375
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

2450 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (6x8x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Input Power = 16 dBm (40 mW)
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.479 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 2.23 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.04 mW/g
Deviation = 7.01%



0 dB = 2.77 mW/g = 8.85 dB mW/g

DUT: SAR Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 797

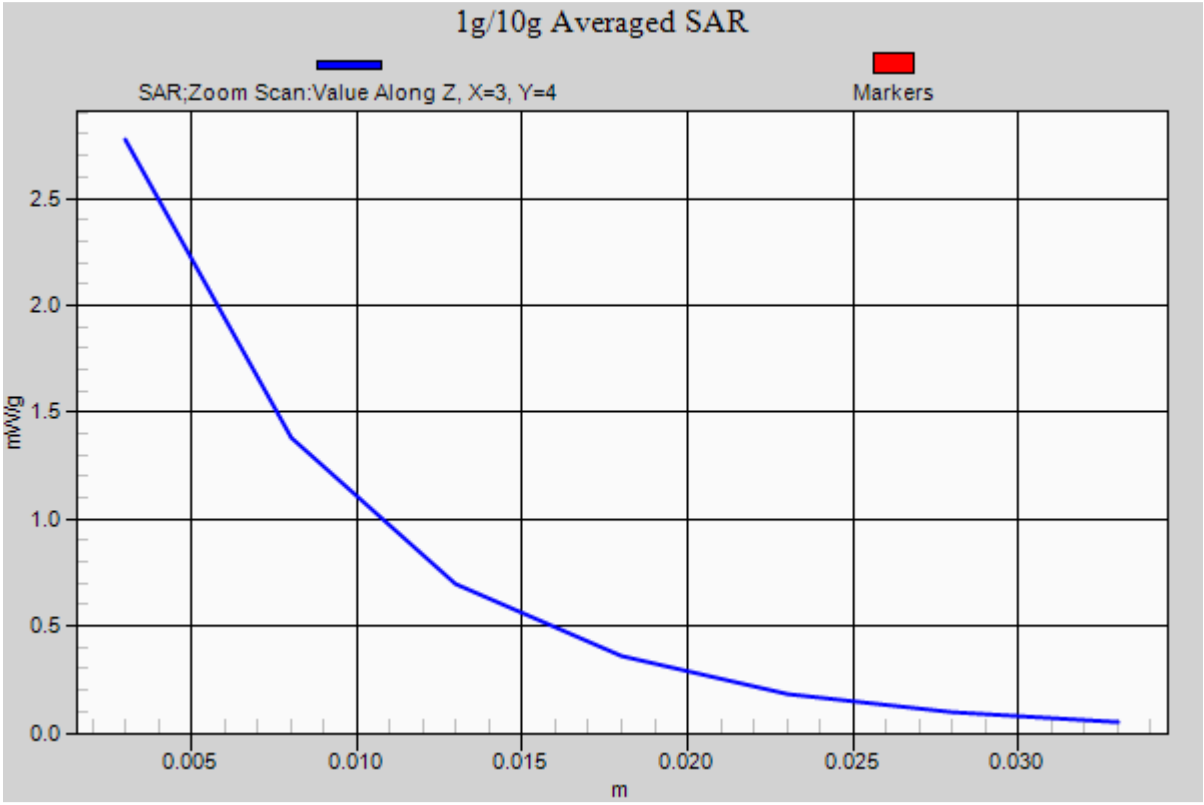
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used:
f = 2450 MHz; σ = 1.867 mho/m; ε_r = 37.83; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-26-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.5°C; Tissue Temp: 23.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(4.46, 4.46, 4.46); Calibrated: 3/16/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012
Phantom: SAM with CRP; Type: SAM; Serial: TP1375
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

2450 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (6x8x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Input Power = 16 dBm (40 mW)
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.479 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 2.23 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.04 mW/g
Deviation = 7.01%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5200 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1057

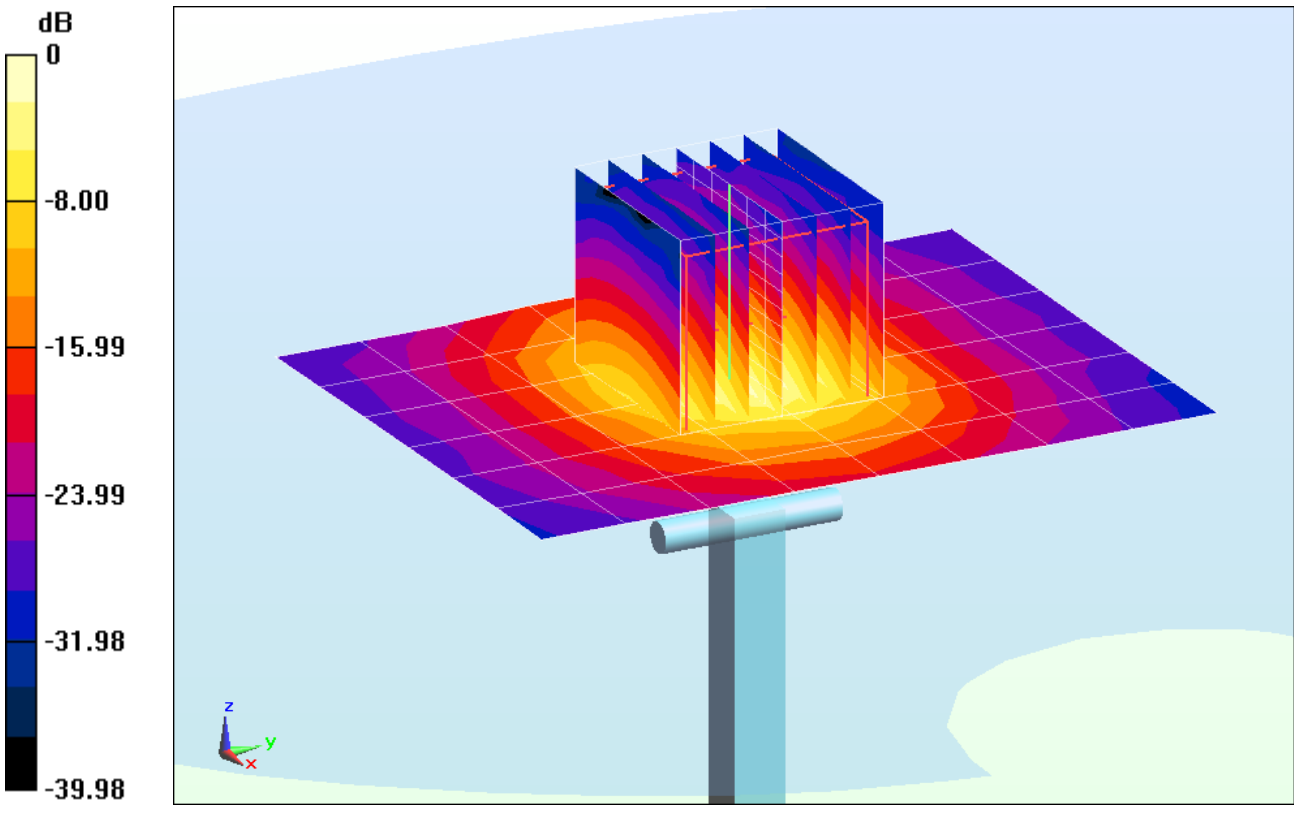
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5GHz Head; Medium parameters used:
f = 5200 MHz; σ = 4.43 mho/m; ε_r = 35.82; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-24-2012; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(4.59, 4.59, 4.59); Calibrated: 1/27/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012
Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1114
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

5200 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.513 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 7.92 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.26 mW/g
Deviation = 0.13%



0 dB = 16.3 mW/g = 24.24 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5200 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1057

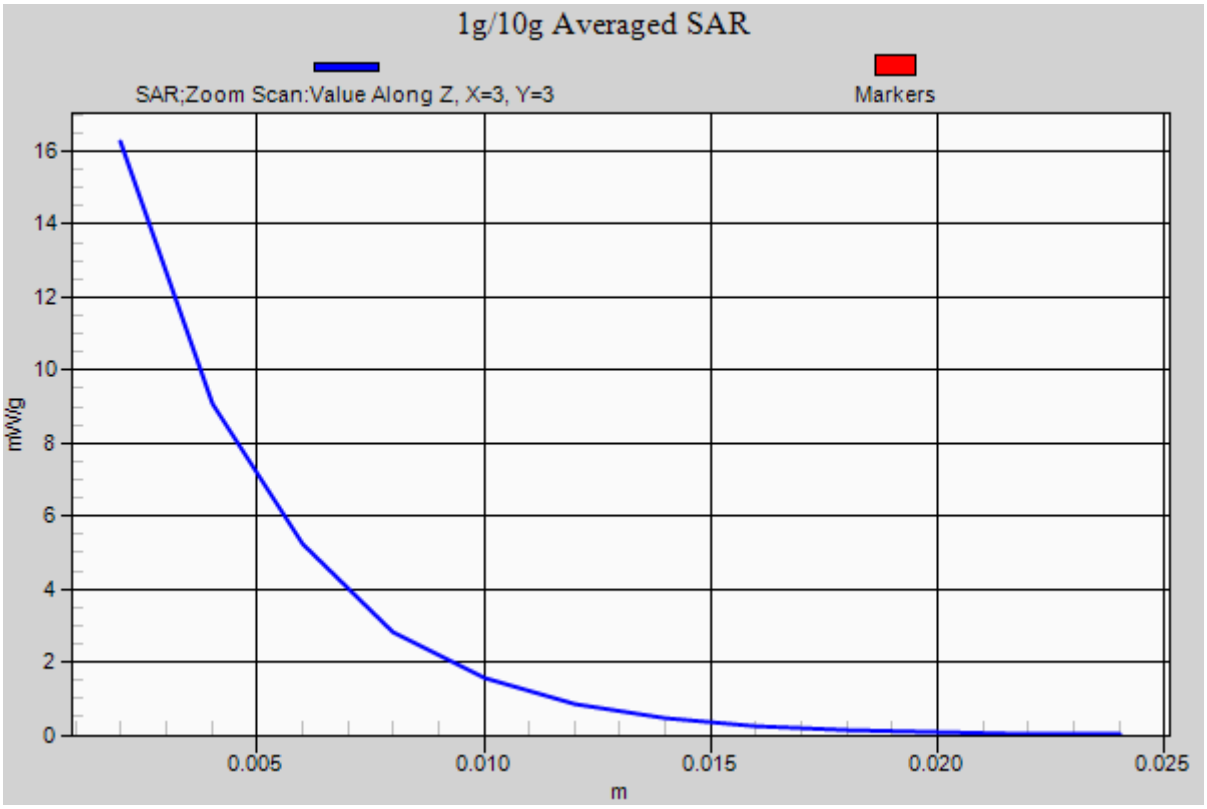
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5GHz Head; Medium parameters used:
f = 5200 MHz; σ = 4.43 mho/m; ε_r = 35.82; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-24-2012; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(4.59, 4.59, 4.59); Calibrated: 1/27/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012
Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1114
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

5200 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.513 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 7.92 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.26 mW/g
Deviation = 0.13%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5500 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1057

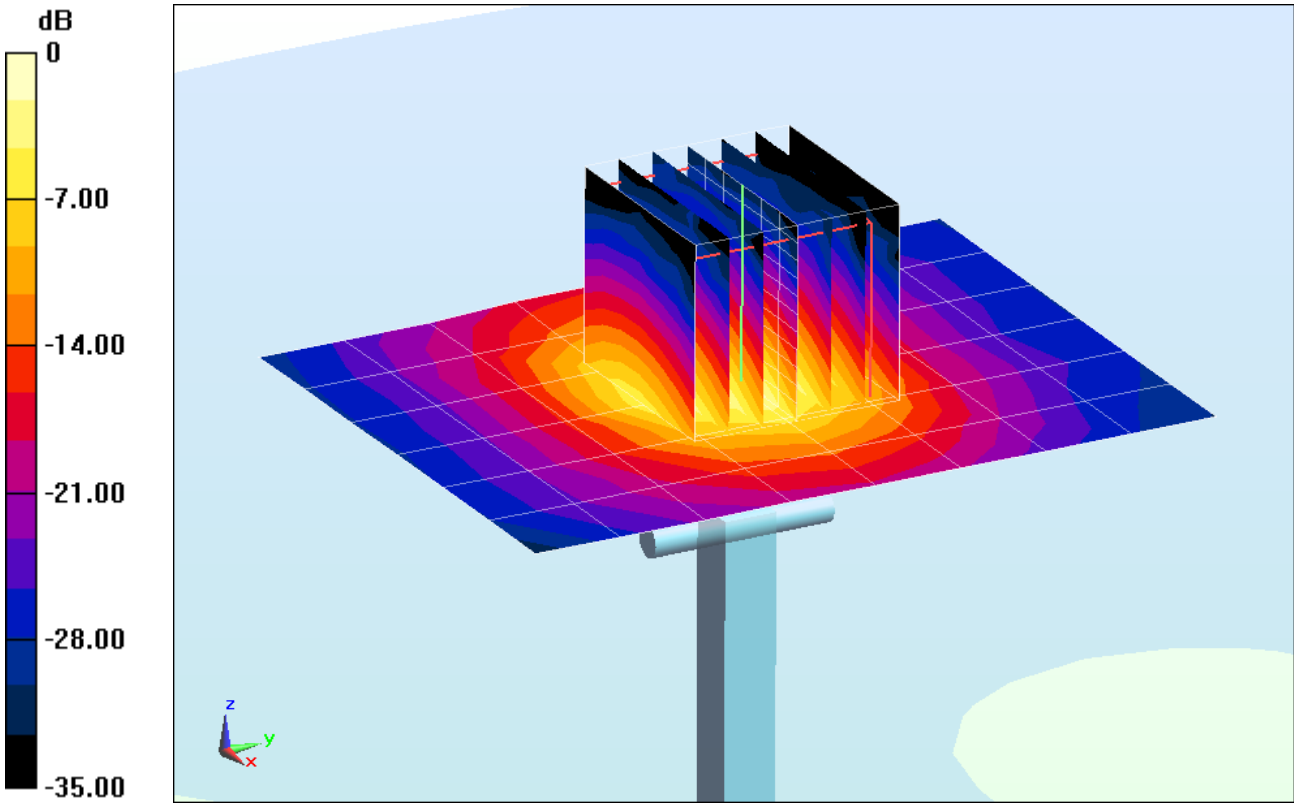
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5500 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5GHz Head; Medium parameters used:
f = 5500 MHz; σ = 4.788 mho/m; ε_r = 35.35; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-24-2012; Ambient Temp: 22.8°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(4.33, 4.33, 4.33); Calibrated: 1/27/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012
Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1114
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

5500 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 40.358 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 8.46 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.35 mW/g
Deviation = -0.35%



0 dB = 17.1 mW/g = 24.66 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5500 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1057

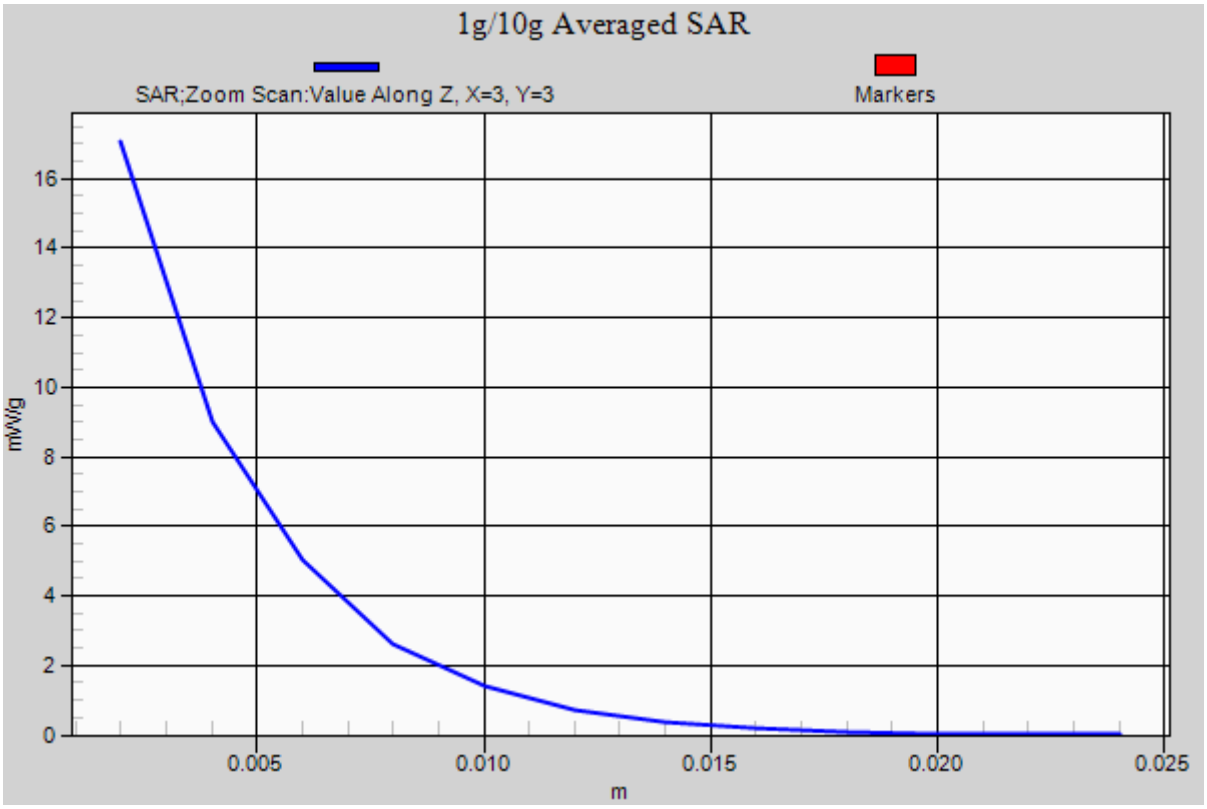
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5500 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5GHz Head; Medium parameters used:
f = 5500 MHz; σ = 4.788 mho/m; ε_r = 35.35; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-24-2012; Ambient Temp: 22.8°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(4.33, 4.33, 4.33); Calibrated: 1/27/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012
Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1114
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

5500 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 40.358 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 8.46 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.35 mW/g
Deviation = -0.35%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5800 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1057

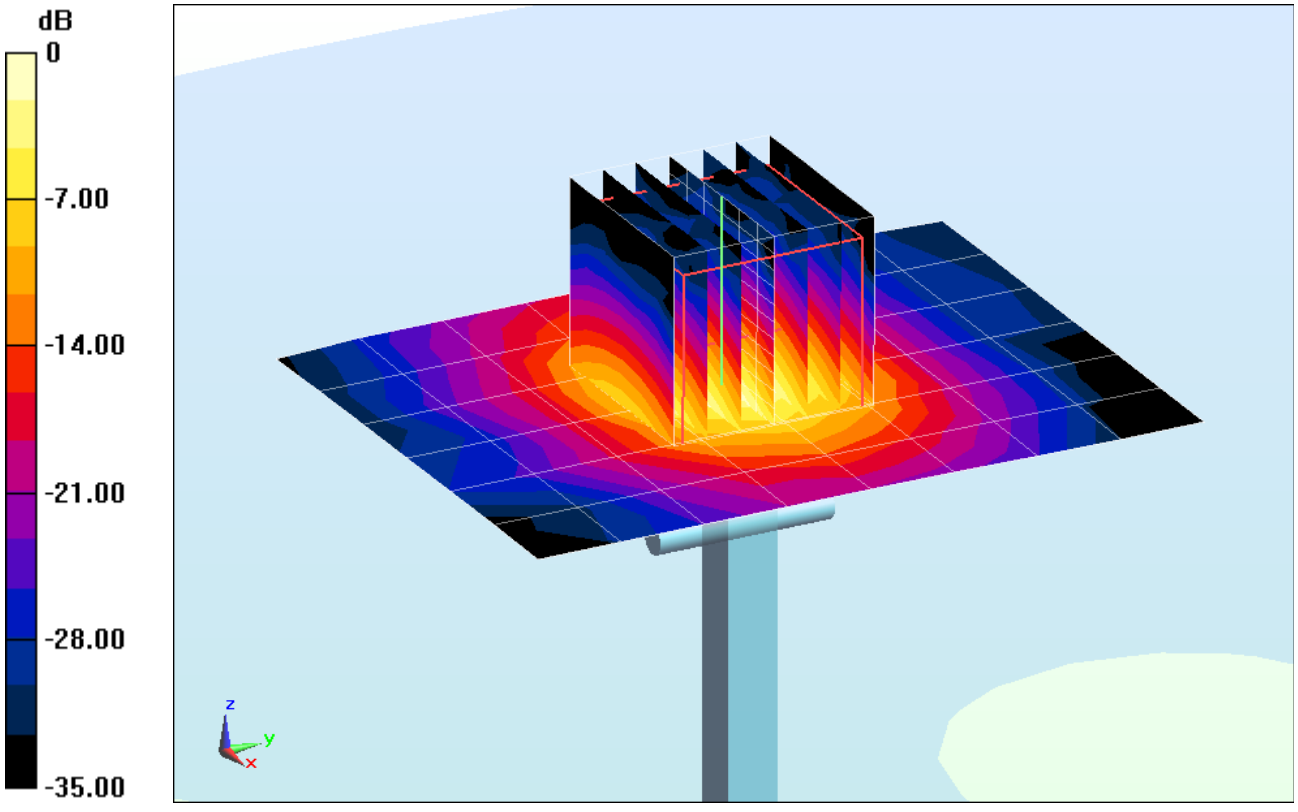
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5800 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5GHz Head; Medium parameters used:
f = 5800 MHz; σ = 5.181 mho/m; ε_r = 35.45; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-24-2012; Ambient Temp: 22.8°C; Tissue Temp: 22.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(4.05, 4.05, 4.05); Calibrated: 1/27/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012
Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1114
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

5800 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 39.364 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 8.05 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.24 mW/g
Deviation = 1.26%



0 dB = 16.9 mW/g = 24.56 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5800 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1057

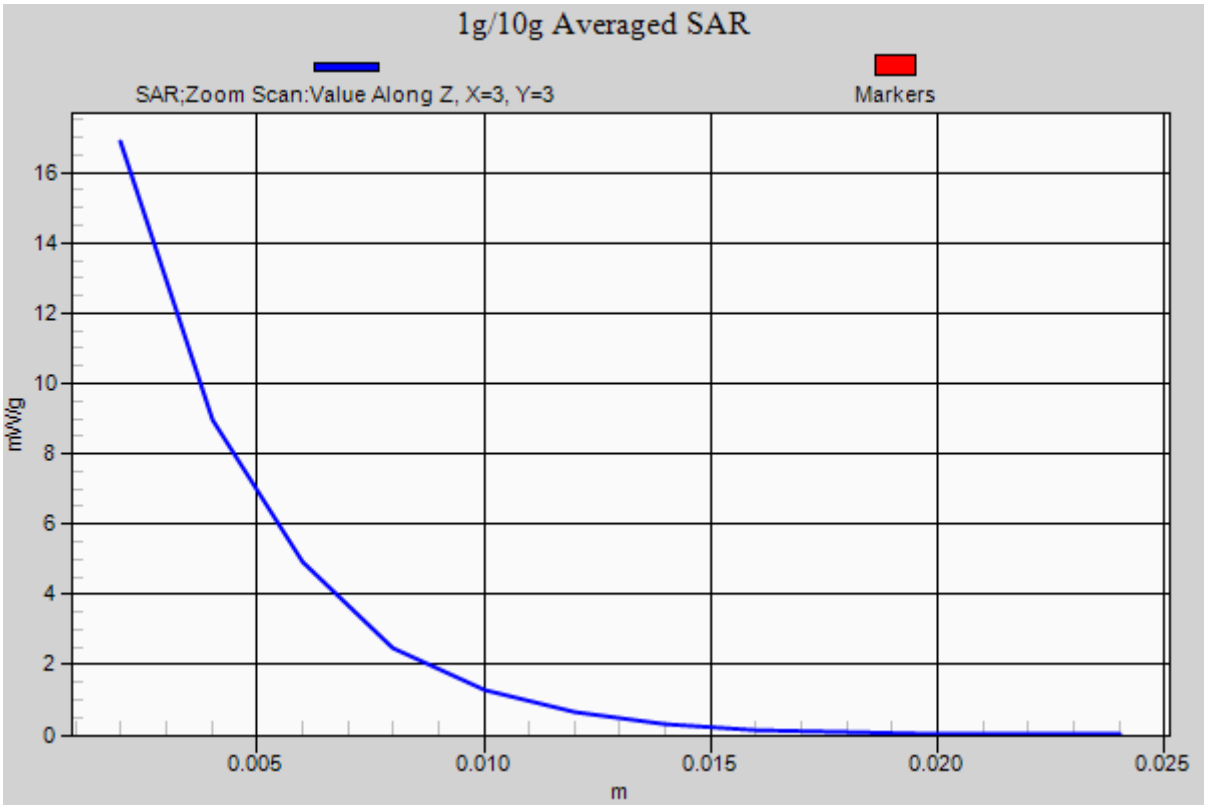
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5800 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5GHz Head; Medium parameters used:
f = 5800 MHz; σ = 5.181 mho/m; ε_r = 35.45; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-24-2012; Ambient Temp: 22.8°C; Tissue Temp: 22.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(4.05, 4.05, 4.05); Calibrated: 1/27/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012
Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1114
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

5800 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 39.364 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 8.05 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.24 mW/g
Deviation = 1.26%



DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1003

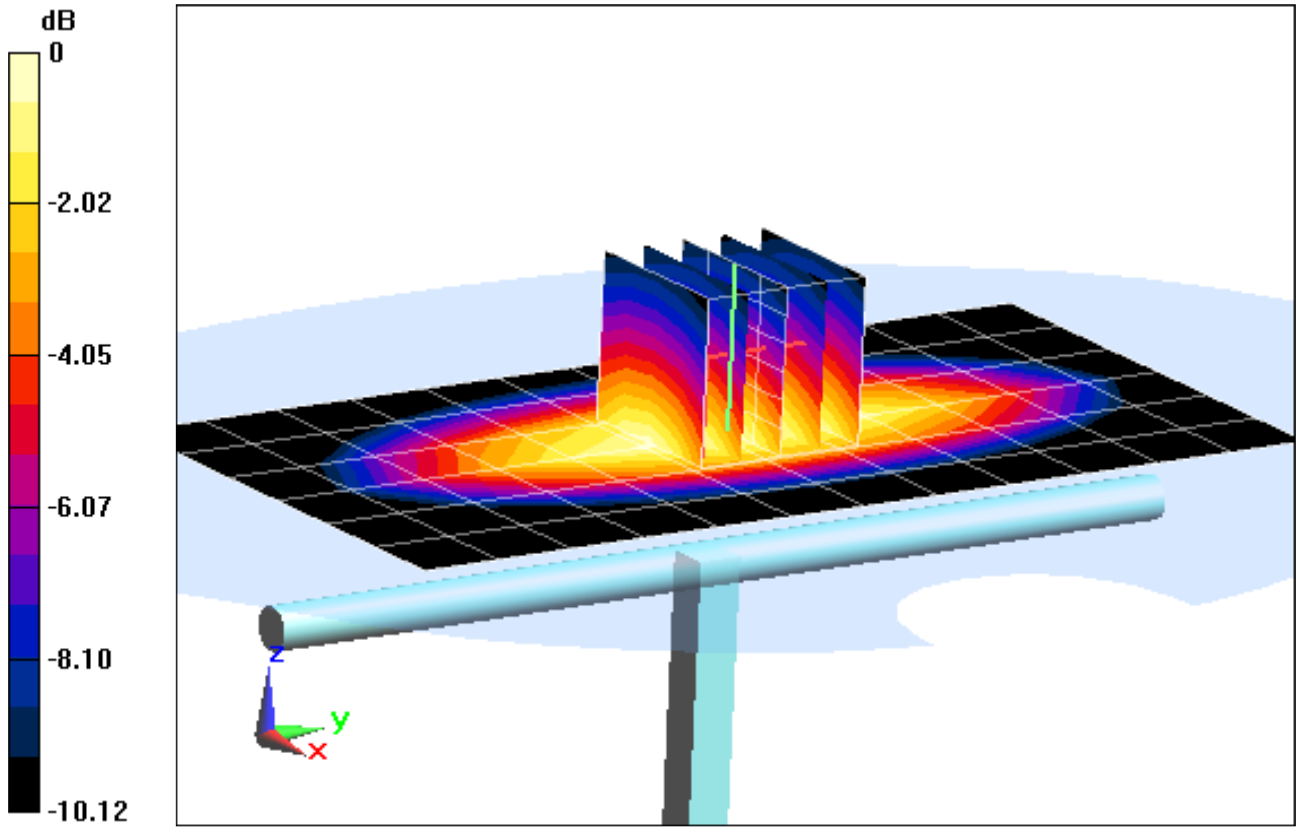
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 750 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 740 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 750 MHz; σ = 0.963 mho/m; ε_r = 56.887; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 09-21-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.5°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(6.23, 6.23, 6.23); Calibrated: 3/16/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012
Phantom: SAM Sub Dasy B; Type: SAM 5.0; Serial: TP-1626
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

750 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Input Power = 20 dBm (100 mW)
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.295 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 0.894 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.592 mW/g
Deviation = 2.52%



0 dB = 0.958 mW/g = -0.37 dB mW/g

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1003

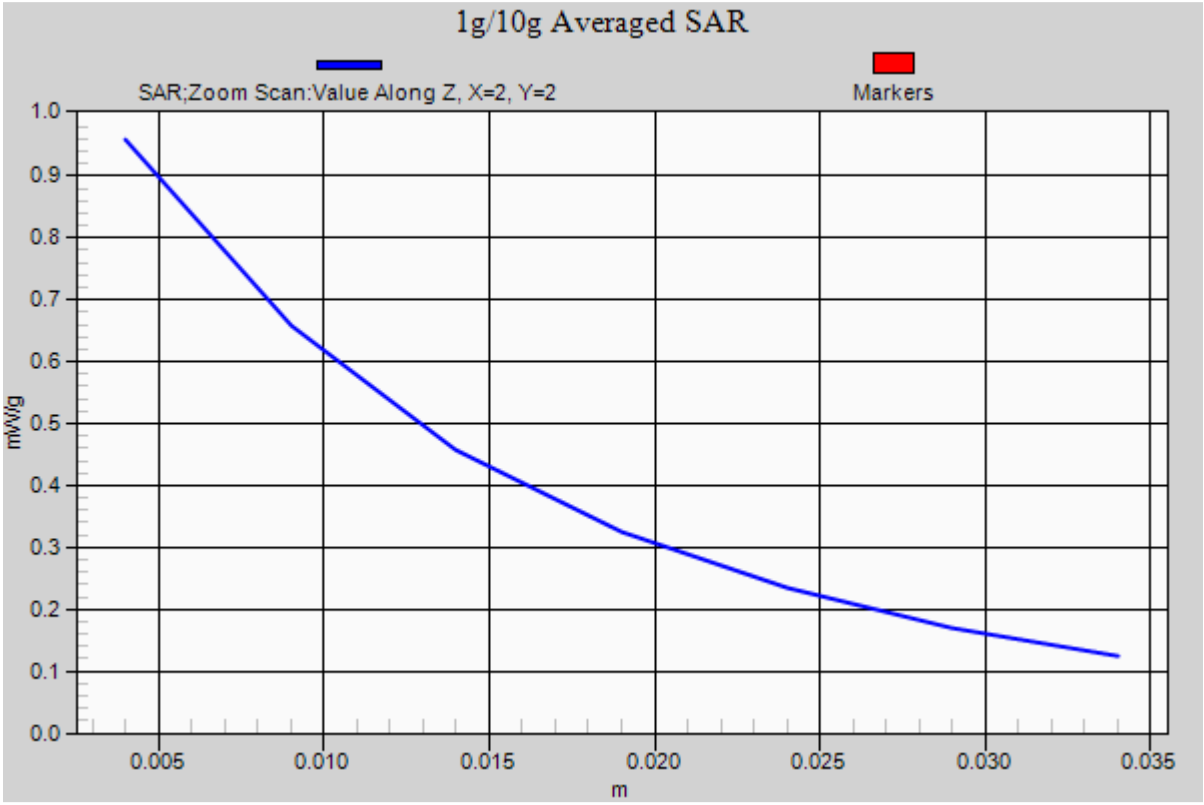
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 750 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 740 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 750 MHz; σ = 0.963 mho/m; ε_r = 56.887; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 09-21-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.5°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(6.23, 6.23, 6.23); Calibrated: 3/16/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012
Phantom: SAM Sub Dasy B; Type: SAM 5.0; Serial: TP-1626
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

750 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Input Power = 20 dBm (100 mW)
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.295 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 0.894 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.592 mW/g
Deviation = 2.52%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d119

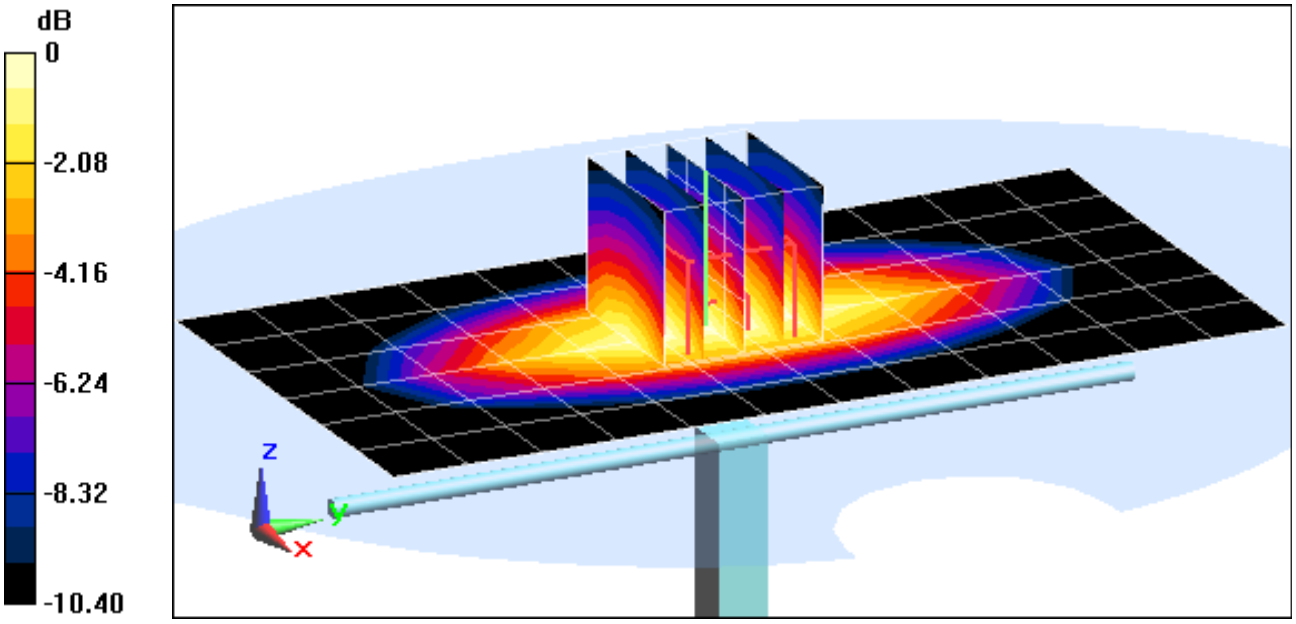
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used:
f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.988 mho/m; ε_r = 53.51; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 09-24-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.7°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3022; ConvF(6.02, 6.02, 6.02); Calibrated: 8/28/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 8/24/2012
Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1406
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

835 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.454 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 0.999 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.658 mW/g
Deviation = 4.50%



0 dB = 1.08 mW/g = 0.67 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d119

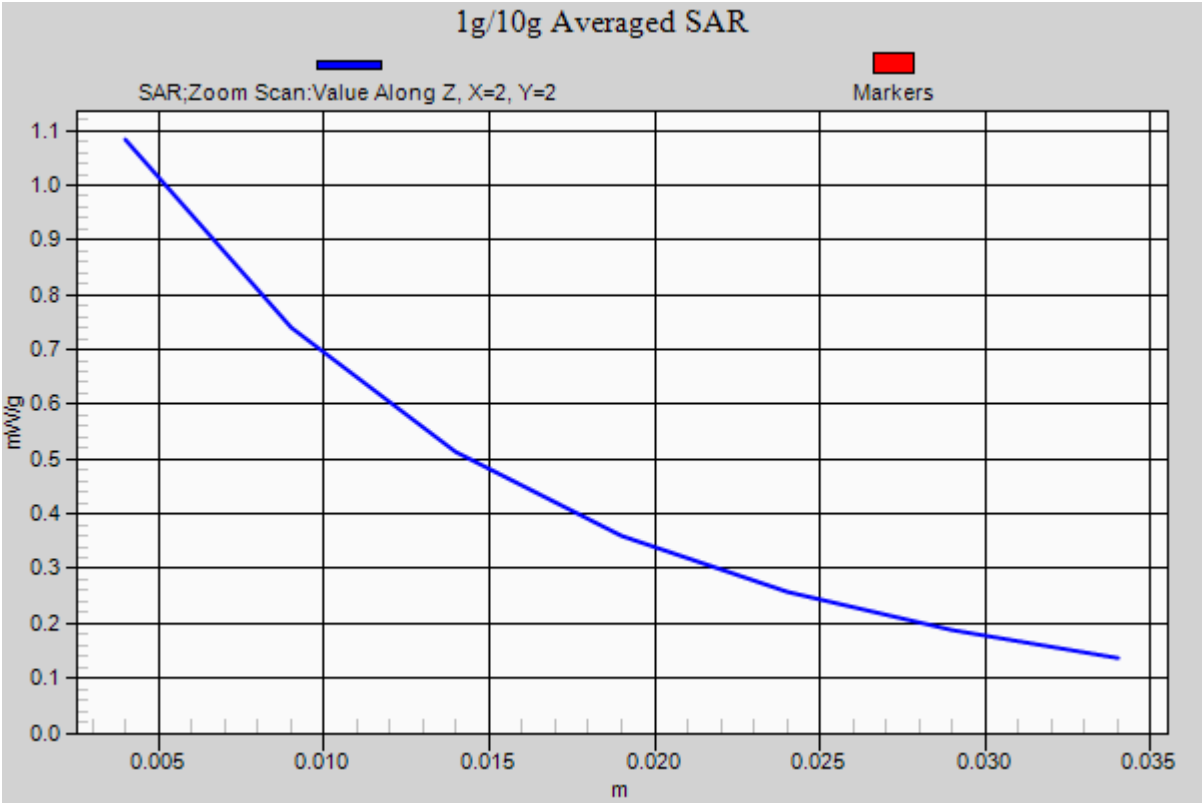
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used:
f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.988 mho/m; ε_r = 53.51; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 09-24-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.7°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3022; ConvF(6.02, 6.02, 6.02); Calibrated: 8/28/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 8/24/2012
Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1406
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

835 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.454 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 0.999 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.658 mW/g
Deviation = 4.50%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1765V2; Serial: 1008

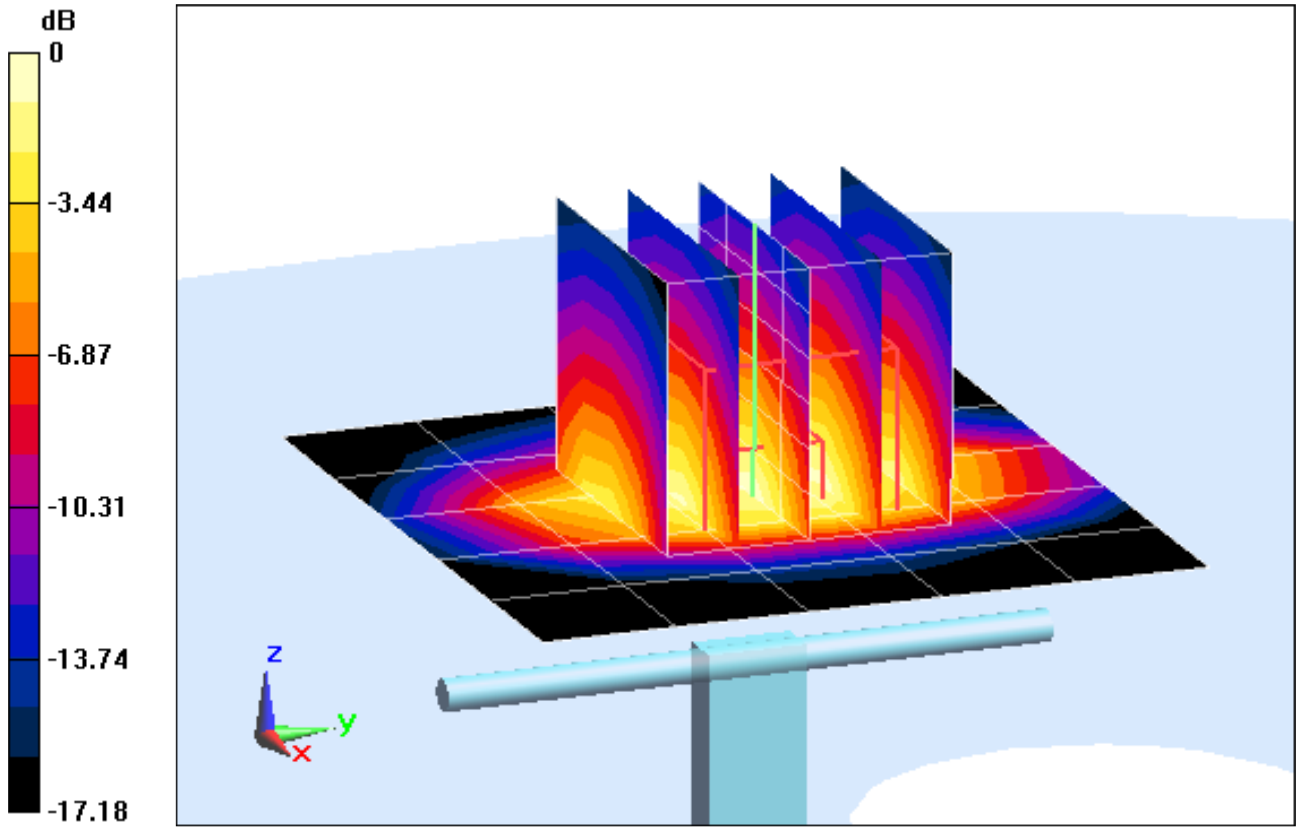
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used:
f = 1750 MHz; σ = 1.469 mho/m; ε_r = 54.99; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-01-2012; Ambient Temp: 22.8°C; Tissue Temp: 22.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(4.83, 4.83, 4.83); Calibrated: 3/16/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012
Phantom: SAM Sub Dasy B; Type: SAM 5.0; Serial: TP-1626
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

1750 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (6x6x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Input Power = 20 dBm (100 mW)
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.790 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 3.78 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.97 mW/g
Deviation = 1.07%



0 dB = 4.11 mW/g = 12.28 dB mW/g

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1765V2; Serial: 1008

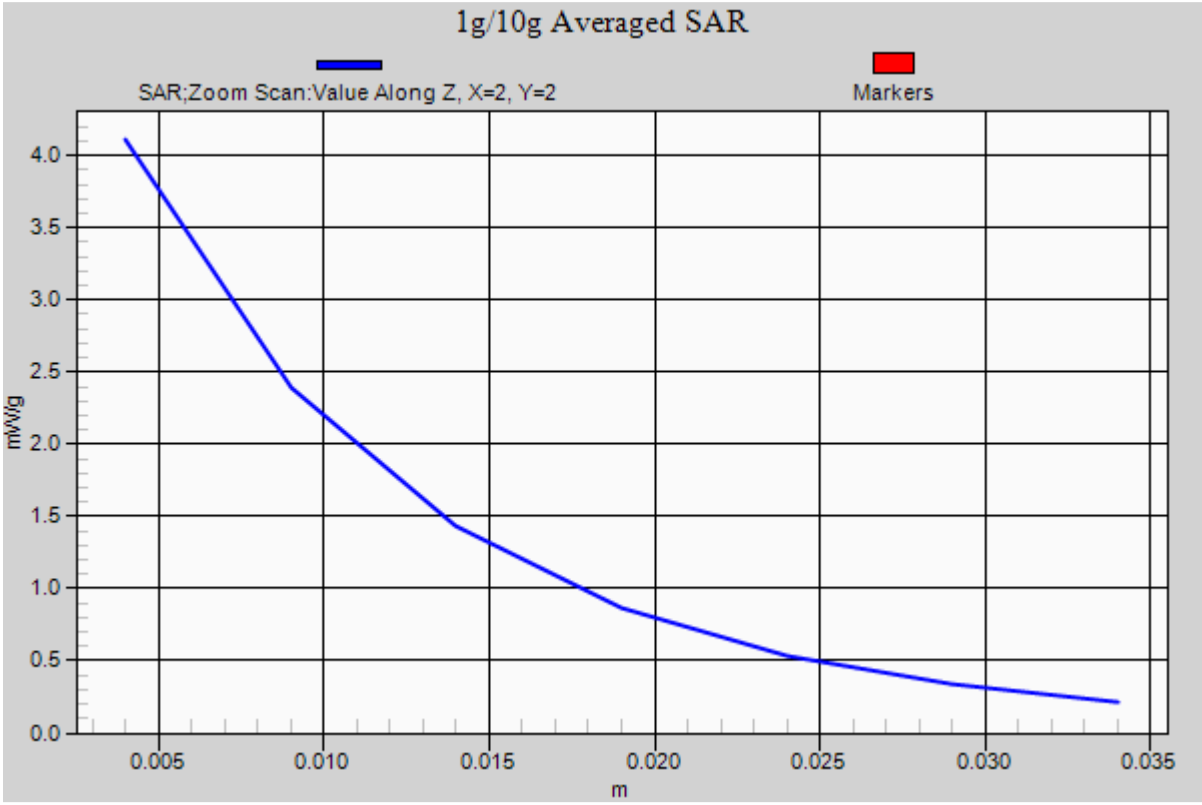
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used:
f = 1750 MHz; σ = 1.469 mho/m; ε_r = 54.99; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-01-2012; Ambient Temp: 22.8°C; Tissue Temp: 22.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(4.83, 4.83, 4.83); Calibrated: 3/16/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012
Phantom: SAM Sub Dasy B; Type: SAM 5.0; Serial: TP-1626
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

1750 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (6x6x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Input Power = 20 dBm (100 mW)
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.790 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 3.78 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.97 mW/g
Deviation = 1.07%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: SAR Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d149

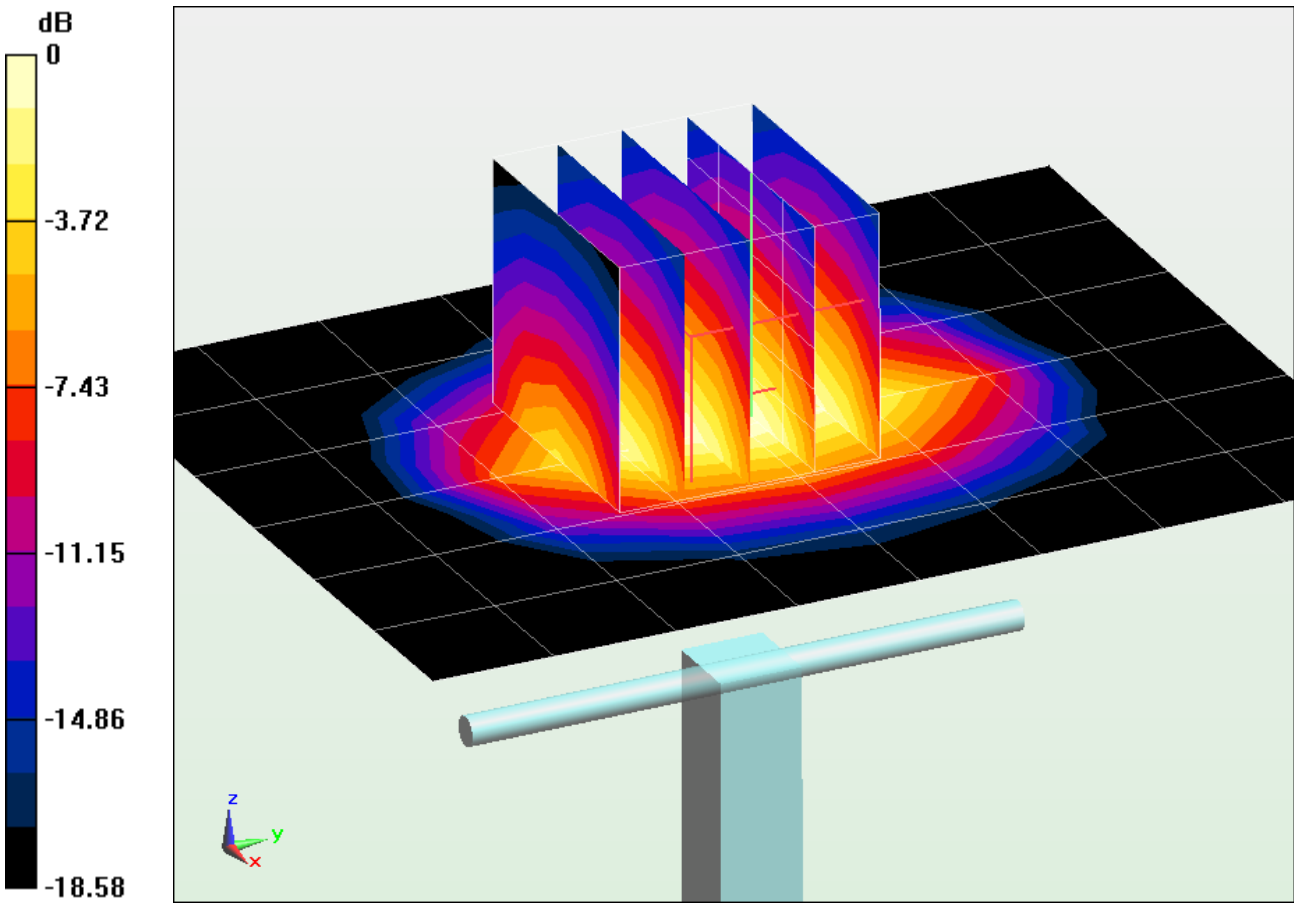
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.573 mho/m; ε_r = 52.357; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-26-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.6°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(4.5, 4.5, 4.5); Calibrated: 4/24/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 5/7/2012
Phantom: ELI v5.0 Door; Type: QDOVA002BB; Serial: TP-1158
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

1900 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.567 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 4.16 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.17 mW/g
Deviation = 5.85%



0 dB = 4.62 mW/g = 13.29 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: SAR Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d149

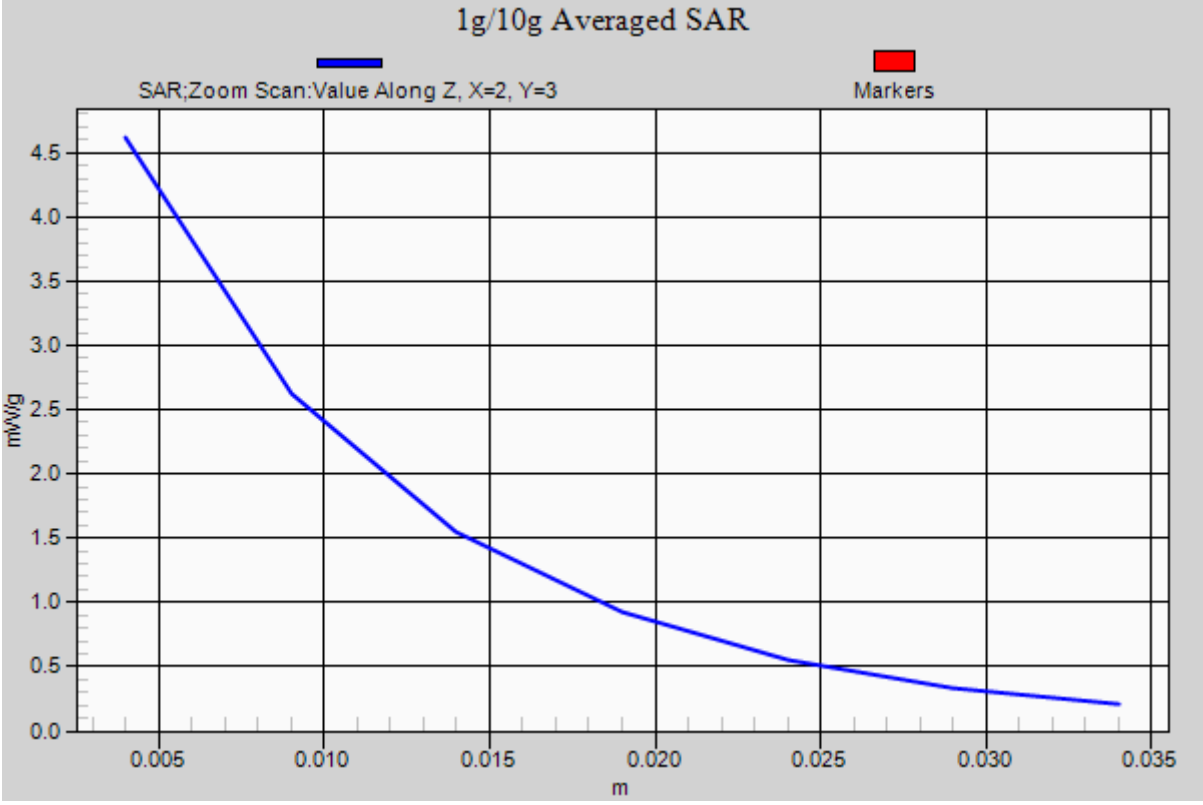
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.573 mho/m; ε_r = 52.357; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-26-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.6°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(4.5, 4.5, 4.5); Calibrated: 4/24/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 5/7/2012
Phantom: ELI v5.0 Door; Type: QDOVA002BB; Serial: TP-1158
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

1900 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.567 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 4.16 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.17 mW/g
Deviation = 5.85%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 882

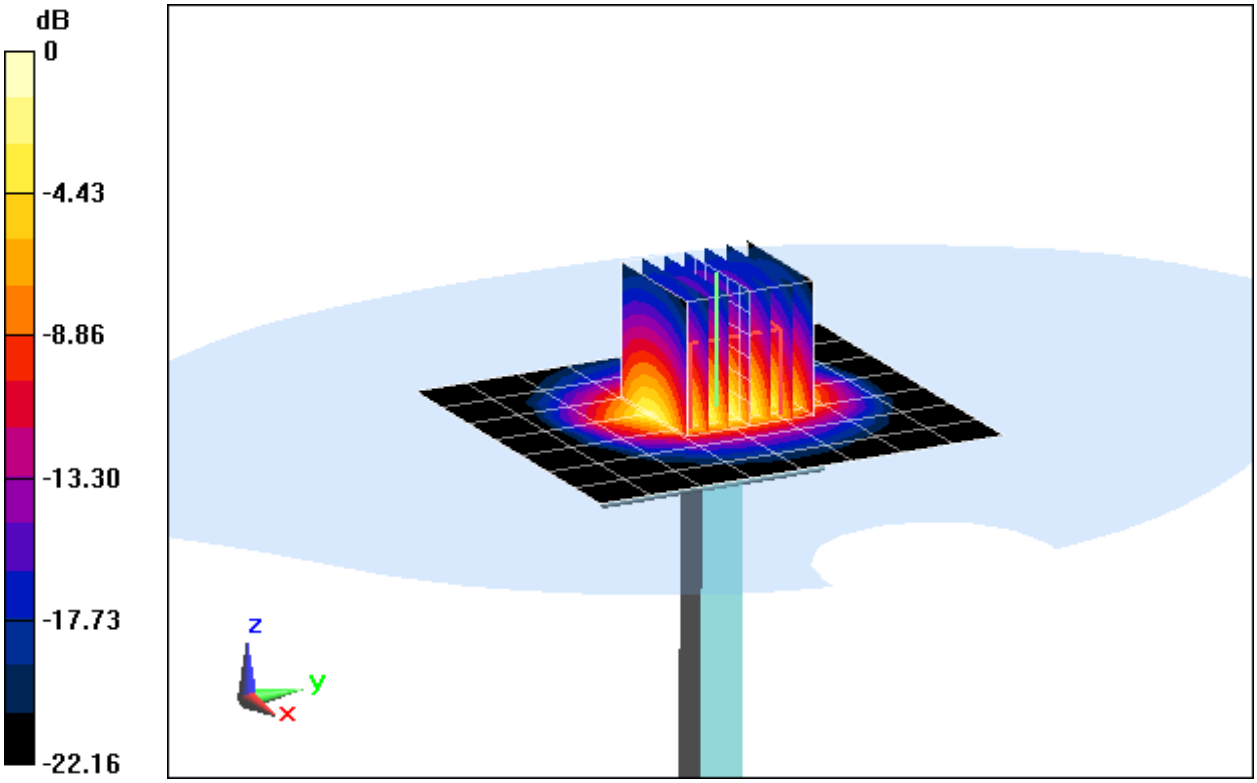
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used:
f = 2450 MHz; σ = 2.045 mho/m; ε_r = 51.47; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section : Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-26-2012; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(4.28, 4.28, 4.28); Calibrated: 2/7/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/20/2012
Phantom: SAM v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP: 1687
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

2450 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Input Power: 20.0 dBm (100 mW)
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.693 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 5.47 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.51 mW/g
Deviation: 8.75%



0 dB = 7.18 mW/g = 17.12 dB mW/g

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 882

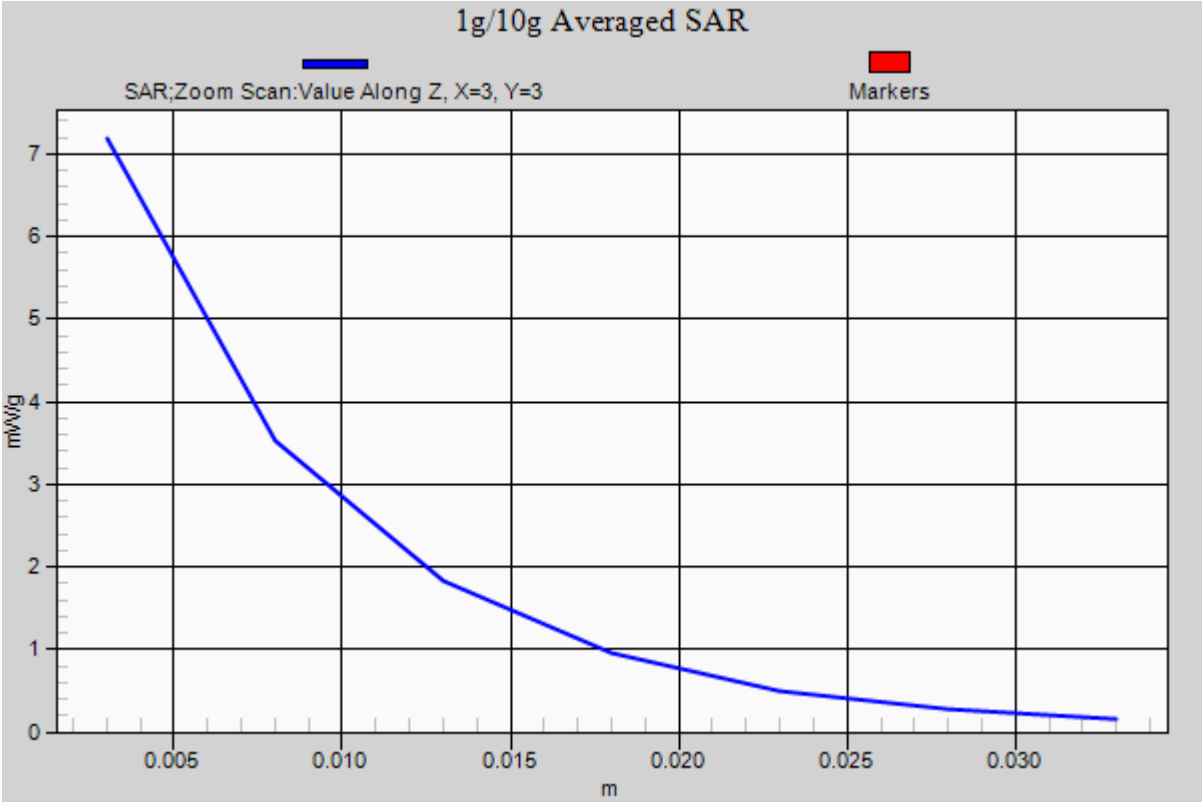
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used:
f = 2450 MHz; σ = 2.045 mho/m; ε_r = 51.47; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section : Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-26-2012; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(4.28, 4.28, 4.28); Calibrated: 2/7/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/20/2012
Phantom: SAM v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP: 1687
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

2450 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Input Power: 20.0 dBm (100 mW)
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.693 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 5.47 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.51 mW/g
Deviation: 8.75%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5200 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1057

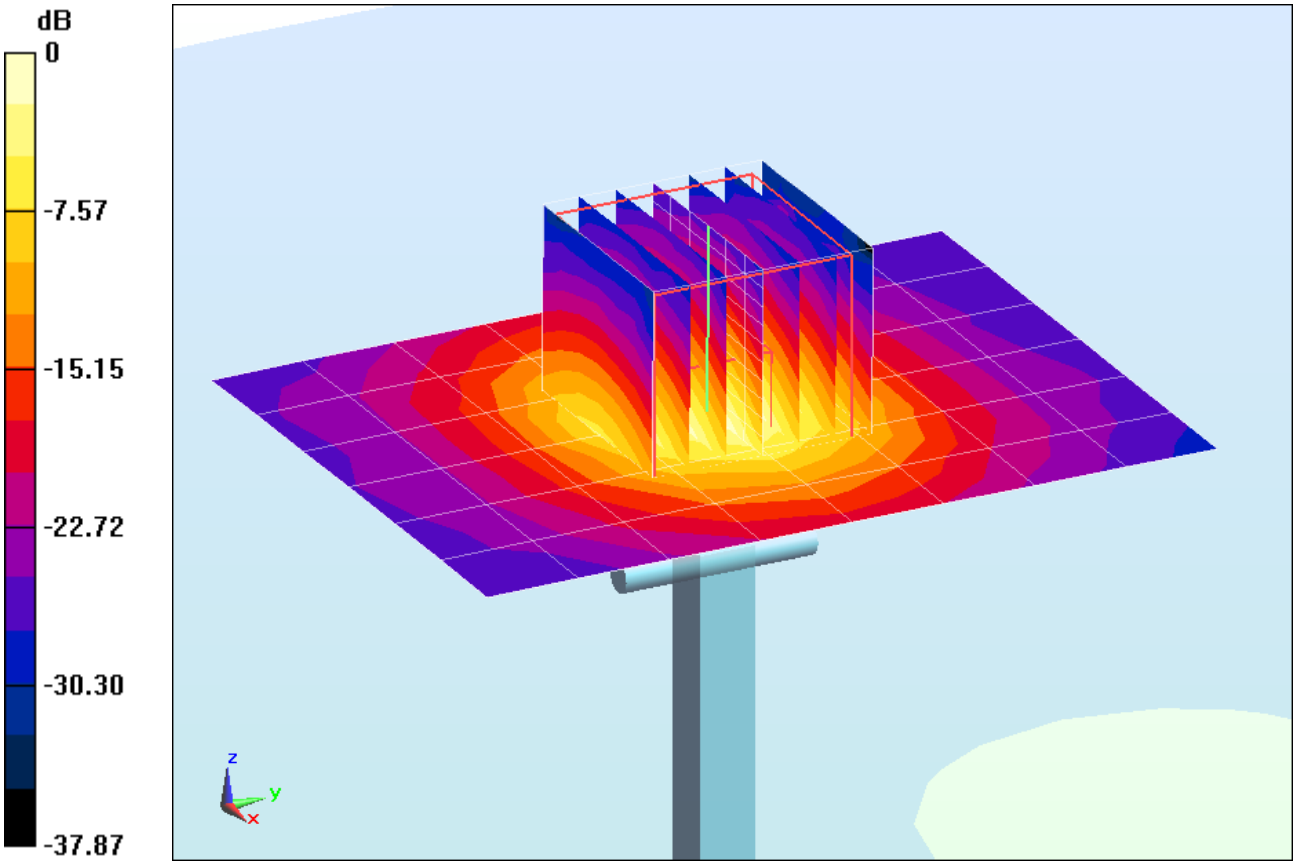
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5GHz Body; Medium parameters used:
f = 5200 MHz; σ = 5.349 mho/m; ε_r = 49.25; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-26-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.7°C; Tissue Temp: 23.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(3.92, 3.92, 3.92); Calibrated: 1/27/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012
Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1357
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

5200 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x11)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.469 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 7.78 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.18 mW/g
Deviation = 5.99%



0 dB = 16.1 mW/g = 24.14 dB mW/g

DUT: Dipole 5200 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1057

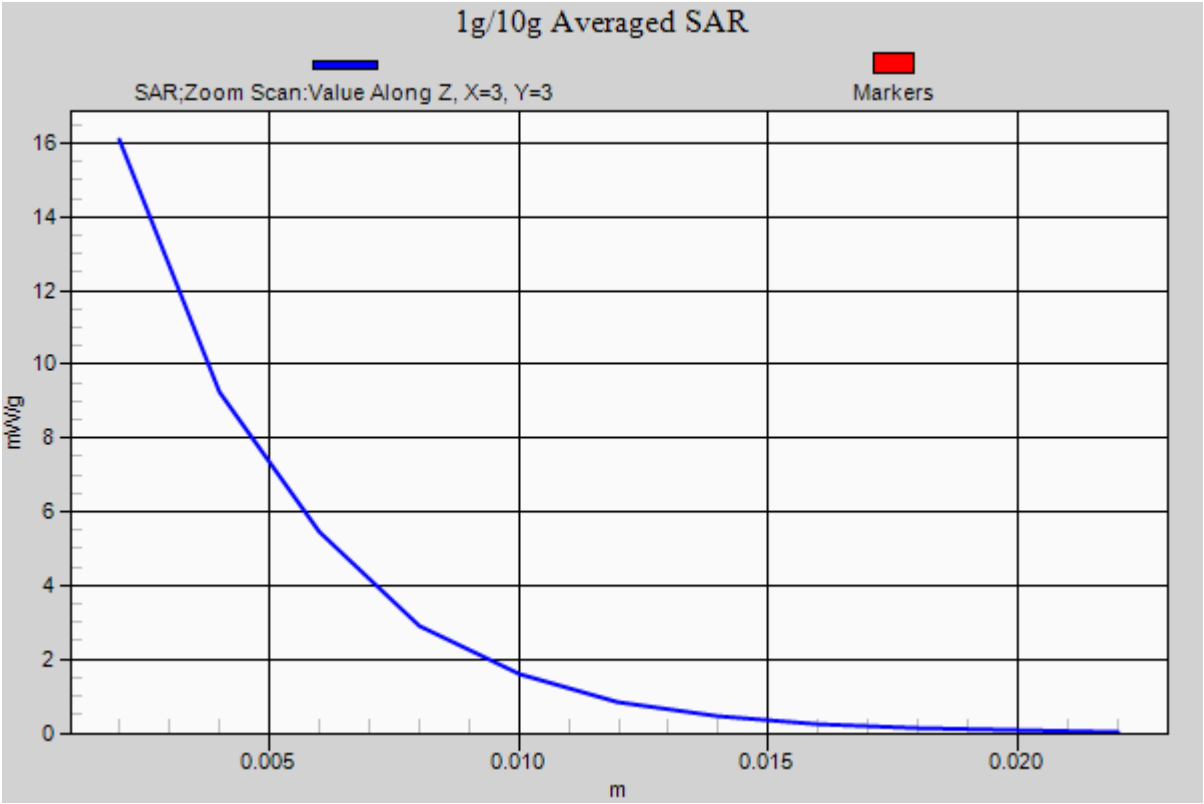
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5GHz Body; Medium parameters used:
f = 5200 MHz; σ = 5.349 mho/m; ε_r = 49.25; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-26-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.7°C; Tissue Temp: 23.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(3.92, 3.92, 3.92); Calibrated: 1/27/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012
Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1357
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

5200 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x11)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.469 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 7.78 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.18 mW/g
Deviation = 5.99%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5500 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1057

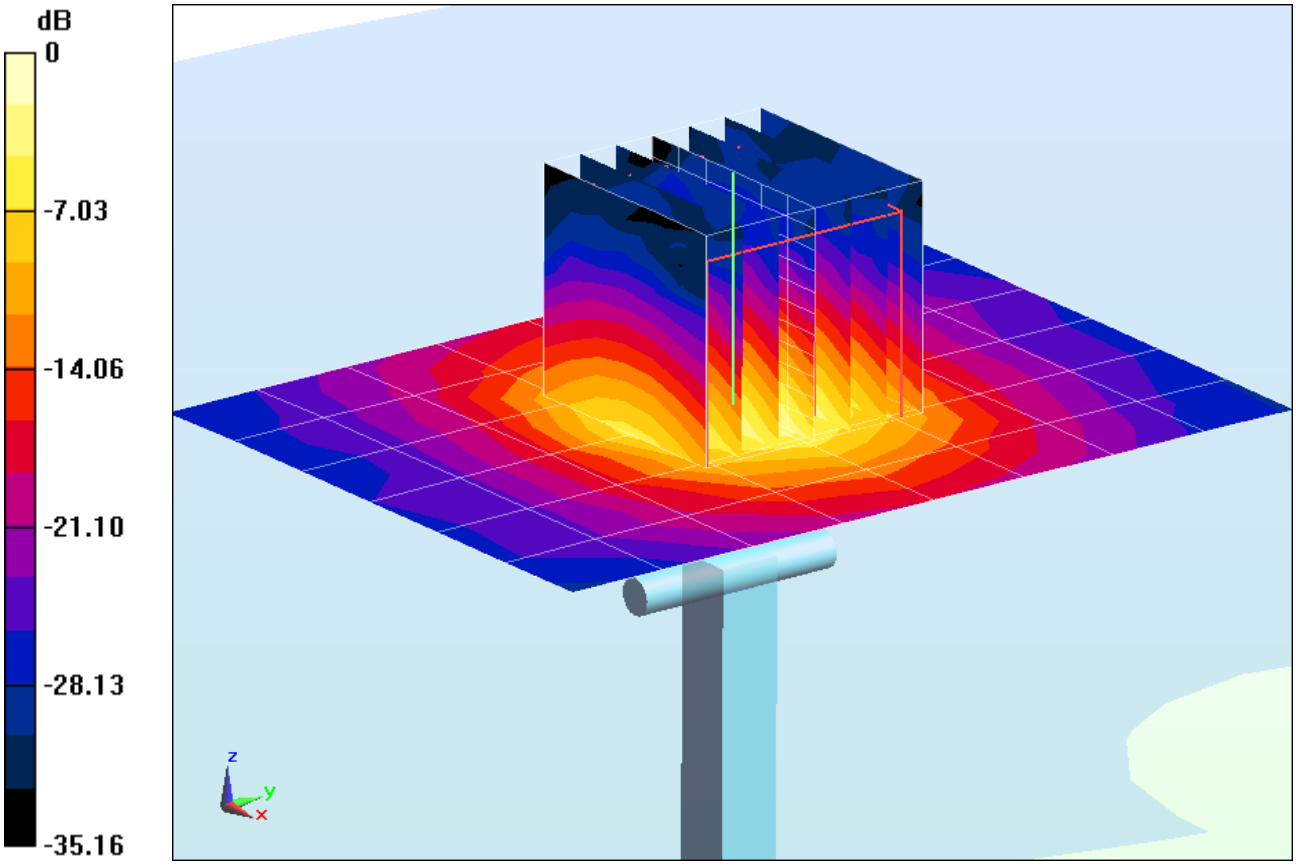
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5500 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5GHz Body; Medium parameters used:
f = 5500 MHz; σ = 5.708 mho/m; ε_r = 48.75; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-26-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.8°C; Tissue Temp: 23.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(3.4, 3.4, 3.4); Calibrated: 1/27/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012
Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1357
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

5500 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 39.911 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 8.43 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.29 mW/g
Deviation = 6.84%



0 dB = 16.9 mW/g = 24.56 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5500 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1057

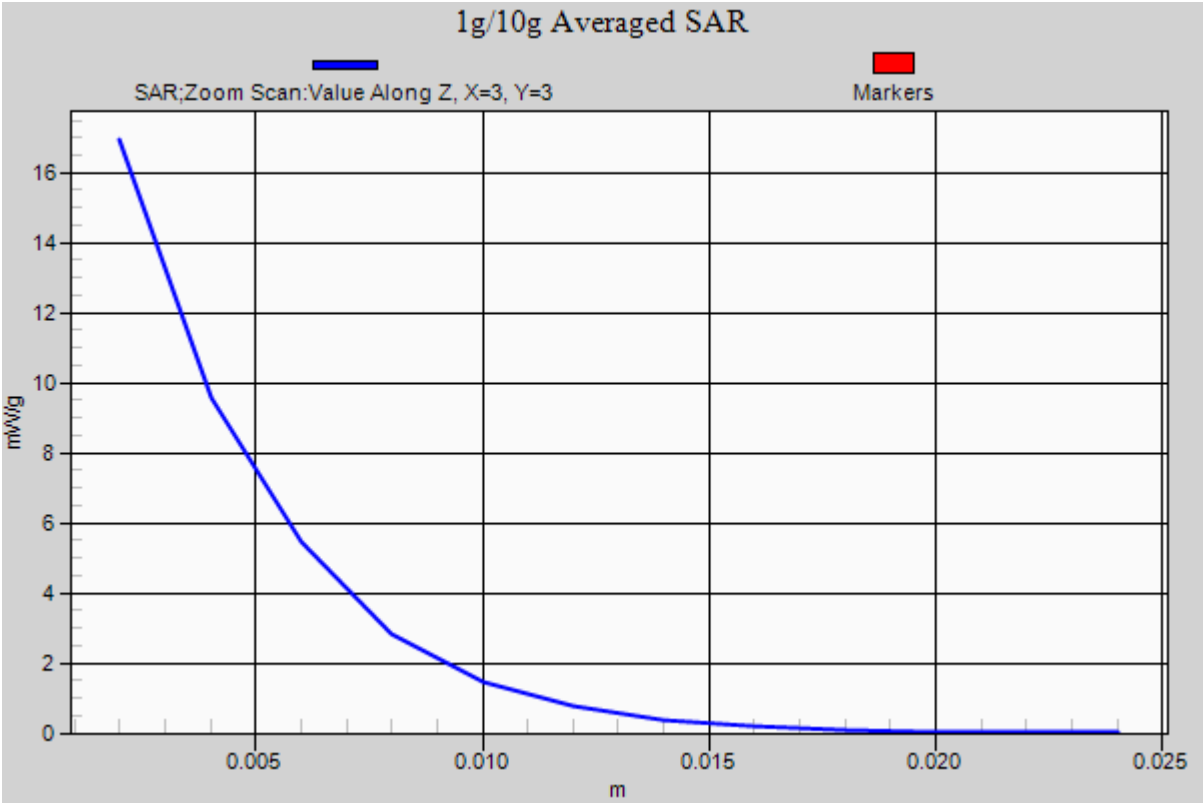
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5500 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5GHz Body; Medium parameters used:
f = 5500 MHz; σ = 5.708 mho/m; ε_r = 48.75; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-26-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.8°C; Tissue Temp: 23.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(3.4, 3.4, 3.4); Calibrated: 1/27/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012
Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1357
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

5500 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 39.911 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 8.43 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.29 mW/g
Deviation = 6.84%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5800 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1057

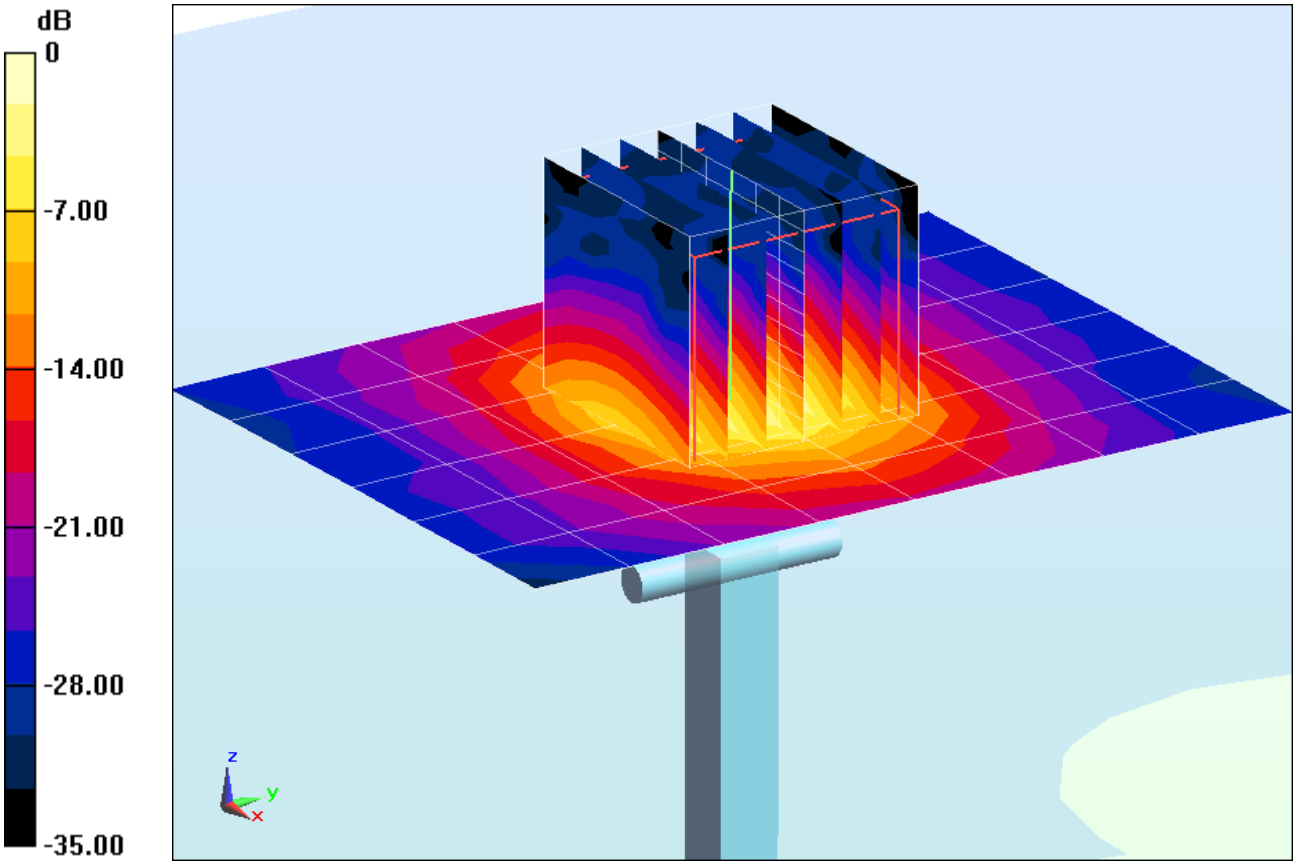
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5800 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5GHz Body; Medium parameters used:
f = 5800 MHz; σ = 6.097 mho/m; ε_r = 47.97; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-26-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.8°C; Tissue Temp: 23.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(3.59, 3.59, 3.59); Calibrated: 1/27/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012
Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1357
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

5800 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.852 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 7.48 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.05 mW/g
Deviation = 0.67%



0 dB = 16.2 mW/g = 24.19 dB mW/g

DUT: Dipole 5800 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1057

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5800 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5GHz Body; Medium parameters used:
f = 5800 MHz; σ = 6.097 mho/m; ε_r = 47.97; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-26-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.8°C; Tissue Temp: 23.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(3.59, 3.59, 3.59); Calibrated: 1/27/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012
Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1357
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

5800 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.852 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 7.48 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.05 mW/g
Deviation = 0.67%